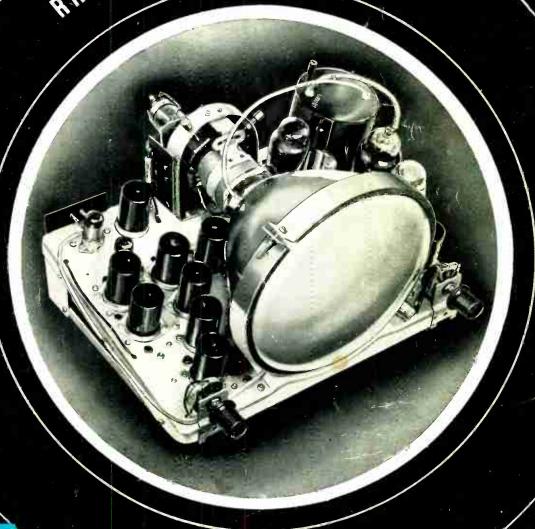
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS



DEC. 1948

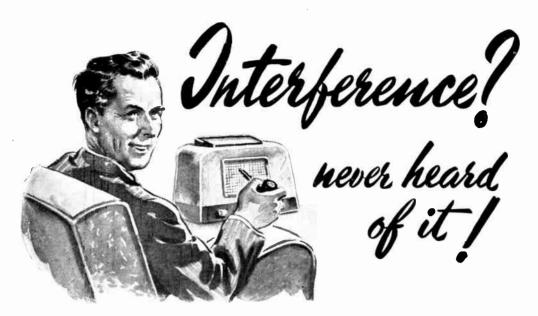
16

IN THIS

BUILDING AN OSCILLOSCOPE

Vol. LIV. No. 12

World Radio History



Never had your favourite programmes spoilt by a background of hissing, crackling and spluttering noises? No? Lucky you! But for thousands living in towns and cities near industrial electrical apparatus, near trolley-bus routes or in the vicinity of high-frequency equipment such interference is only too common.



B.I.Callender's Anti-Interference Aerial when properly erected, will give you better listening nd reveal many stations you never heard before.

The aerial is a 60ft, polyethylene insulated dipole type with suspension insulator and matching transformer. The 80ft, down lead is a fully screened ceasial cable with polyethylene plugs moulded to each end; it is matched to the receiver by a transformer with easily fixed suction mounting.

It acts as a "T" type aerial on long and medium waves and as a true dipole on short waves.

Write to-day for descriptive folder No. 221S on "Anti-Interference Aerial."

Licensed under Amy Aceves & King, Inc. Patents Nos. 413917, 424239, and 491220.



BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2







PRICE £19:10s.

Size: $8'' \times 74'' \times 44''$ Weight: 63 lbs. (including leads). The world's most widely used combination electrical measuring instrument. It provides 50 ranges of readings on a 5-inch hand-calibrated scale fitted with an antiparallax mirror, and is guaranteed accurate to B.S. first grade limits on D.C. and A.C. from 25c/s to 2Kc/s.

The meter will differentiate between A.C. and D.C. supply, the switching being electrically interlocked. The total resistance of the meter is 500,000 ohms.

CURRENT: A.C. and D.C. 0 to 10 amps. VOLTAGE: A.C. and D.C. 0 to 1,000 volts. RESISTANCE: Up to 40 megohms.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY POWER OUTPUT: 0-4 watts.

DECIBELS: -25Db. to +16Db.

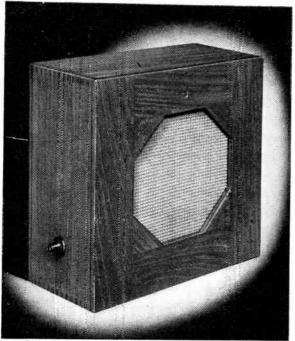
The instrument is self-contained, compact and portable, simple to operate and almost impossible to damage electrically. It is protected by an automatic cut-out against damage through severe overload.

Various accessories are available for extending the wide ranges of measurements quoted above.

> Fully descriptive pamphle available on application.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :-

WINDER HOUSE DOUGLAS STREET . LONDON . S.W.1 Telephone: VICTORIA 3404/9



Dimensions: 17½"×17½"×8½". Unit: 12" P.M. Type T2/1205/15.

Nett Weight: 23 lbs. 12 ozs. Max. Power Input: 12-watts peak A.C.

INSTRUMENT FOR WORK

GOODMANS

famous 12"T2 Loudspeaker

IN CABINET FORM

TYPE AL/5

Presenting the AL/5 Cabinet incorporating the well-known T2 (12" Permanent Magnet Loudspeaker T2/1205/15) in a strongly constructed housing of natural polished seasoned mahogany—A Loudspeaker with generous bass response offering Fidelity and Power—A combination of quality and purpose true to the tradition of all Goodman's products—A Cabinet Loudspeaker that "holds the stage" for Public Address Work.

Please write for illustrated folder D128.



GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD., Lancelot Rd., Wembley, Mdx. 'Phone: Wembley 1200. 'Grams: Goodmans, Wembley 1200.

Stabilised Insulation BY MODERN IMPREGNATION METHODS

HYMEG

HIGH-SPEED PRODUCTION

HYMEG Synthetic Insulating Varnishes are recognised and widely used for their mechanical rigidity, improvement of electrical properties of windings; heat, moisture, oil, acid and alkali resistance as well as for the considerably reduced stoving time necessary.

Now, special methods of continuous conveyor impregnation and baking developed with the use of HYMEG have still further reduced processing times to a fraction of those previously believed necessary.

Often faster than infra-red baking with none of the defects, reduced handling, absence of special jigs, with complete freedom from blistering, bubbling and porosity, are some of the advantages claimed and substantiated for HYMEG High Speed Production methods.

HYMEGLAS REGD.)

GLASS FIBRE INSULATION SYSTEM

After much research in our laboratories and in conjunction with many well-known specialist manufacturers, we have now evolved the Hymeglas system of Insulation which comprises modifications of Hymeg as used for coil impregnation to meet the varying conditions applying to each field of manufacture.

This integrated system of development is successful in enabling machines to be designed and operated without weak link in the chain of insulation below 200°C. Thus the fullest advantage is taken of modern glass fibre insulation by providing a degree of bonding and insulation at every point in which the uniting of Hymeg impregnation with the Hymeg as used for subsidiary insulations gives a solid homogeneous winding of equally efficient characteristics and heat resistance throughout.

Hymeglas therefore virtually eliminates any risk of insulation failure and enables motors and the like to operate under abnormal conditions for long periods without risk of electrical breakdown.

Due to the excellent space factor of glass fibre as compared with the more usual asbestos and mica Class B insulations, it is often possible in redesigning with the Hymeglas system to employ larger copper sections with well-known advantages.

The Berger Technical Service—the research work of which produced "HYMEG" and "HYMEGLAS" is available to advise manufacturers on all problems of insulation. Get in touch now with—

LEWIS BERGER & SONS LTD. (Est. 1760) 35. BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON. W.1.

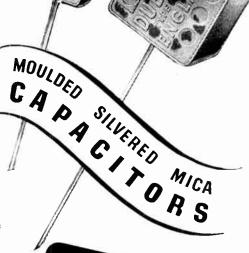
Telephone: MAYfair 9171.

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH - PERFORMANCE INSULATING VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

- Moulded in special bakelite and treated to resist humidity.
 - Exceptional stability is obtained by the design and method of manufacture of the silvered mica plates.
 - Engineering features provide for compactness, robustness and lightness of weight.

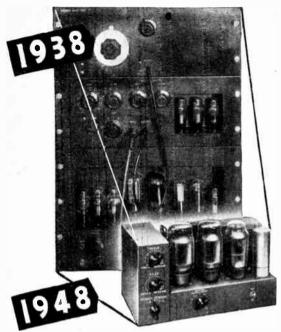
These capacitors are available in two types, in compact form, and cover the capacitance ranges detailed below.

20.05	350 V.D.C. WKg.
1 c435 5 pF to 1,500 p.	TO V.D.C. Wkg.
5635 50 pF to 300 PI	350 V.D.C. Wkg.
S672 1,800 PF to	pF 330



CONDENSER CO: (1925) LTD

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3 Cables: Hilvoltcon, London. Marconi International Code Telephone: Acorn 2241 (5 lines) Telegrams: Hivoltcon, Phone, London



Evidence of PROGRESS

The illustration above shows an ACOUSTICAL product of ten years ago-an amplifier designed for high quality reproduction of records and radio programmes.
Using push-pull triodes throughout—RC coupled through-

out-independent treble, middle and bass controls etc., it was considered about the best that could then be obtained. Indeed the circuit is often specified today for high quality reproduction.

A comparison of the performance with that of the QA12/P reveals the extent of recent developments.

	Pre-War	QA12/P	Improvement achieved
Output deviation within 20-20,000 c.p.s. range	3 db	0.3 db	7 times better (% power change),
Frequency range within ± 1 db	30–15,000 c.p.s.	15-30,000 c.p.s.	Increase of two octaves.
Total distortion at 10 watts (Both models rated 10–12 watts).	2%	0.1%	20 times less distor- tion.
Sensitivity (r.m.s. for full output)	0.2 v	0.0015 v	120 times more gain
Background noise (equivalent r.m.s. at input)	120 microvolts	microvolt	with no background increase.
Background for equal (low) gain	65 db	—80 db	15 db lower back- ground,
Load impedance Internal Impedance	2	12	Better damping.
Treble and bass con- crols	variable extent of boosts and cuts.	variable slope of boosts and cuts.	Wider range of con- trol and slopes of controls more ac- curately designed for small room listening conditions.
PRICE	€60	£30	50% less cost.

EACQUSTICAL

Acoustical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., HUNTINGDON. Tele.: Huntingdon 361.

PORTABLE V.H.F. COMMUNICATIONS **EQUIPMENT** by B.C.C.

THE new Model L45 "Walkie Talkie" is specially designed to provide reliable and e-ficient two-way communication over 1-5 miles between sets. This range is greatly increased when used between a mobile or central station and distances of 15-20 miles have been obtained with a clear audible signal.

The model L45 is but one of the many items of V.H.F. equipment, developed and manufactured by B.C.C. It is the result of many years' experience in the design of Miniature Transportable Communications Equipment.

Other outstanding achievements by B.C.C. in this field are the new Low Power Consumption 4-watt Mobile and "Handie Talkie."



PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF THE MODEL L 45.

Size 91 in. by 4 in. by 11 in. Crystal controlled transmitter and receiver,

Weight 16 lb.

Operates on any spot frequency in the range of 75-100 Mc/s, A.M., On/off and send/receive switches mounted on microphone, Patented flexible aerial ensuring full mobility to user. Strong, sturdy, watertight case,

Approved by the G.P.O. and now in use by the Police and Fire

Service. We develop and design special V.H.F. systems to your specification. Write for full information and catalogues to:

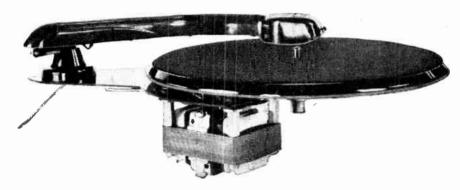
BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LIMITED GORDON AVENUE, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX.

Tel.: Grimsdyke 1455

Electronic Development and Research Engineers, Contractors to H.M. Government, A.I.D., approved.

A NEW DRIVE' for Perfect Performance featuring SIMPLIC

featuring SIMPLICITY LIGHTNESS & LOW COST



The new Collaro R.P.49 Rim-Drive Gramophone Unit is an extremely simple and practical design, beautifully made and finished to the usual high Collaro standard, yet it is available at surprisingly low cost. The powerful induction type Motor is suitable for 100/130 and 200/250 volts, and is fitted with a cooling fan . . . the AUTOMATIC STOP is independent of length of playing surface · —is fully automatic . . . four types of PICKUP HEAD are available—all fitted with ball-bearing bases . . . the complete unit, including baseplate, turntable and



some types of pickup, finished in a hard scratch-proof enamel. Write today for trade terms and free leaflet which fully describes the new Collaro R.P.49 Rim-Drive Gramophone Unit.

UNIT RIM-DRIVE GRAMOPHONE

COLLARO LIMITED

Ripple Works, By-Pass Road, Barking, Essex.

Telephones: RIPPLEWAY 3333

Telegrams: "KORLLARO, BARKING" GRAMOPHONES.

MAKERS OF FINE QUALITY GRAMOPHONE COMPONENTS, INCLUDING: COLLARO AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS, GRAMO-PHONE UNITS, INDUCTION MOTORS, DE LUXE MICROGRAM PORTABLE ELECTRIC



THE COMPLETE SERVICE FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

- * Mobile, static and specialised recording units
- * Recording amplifiers, speakers, microphones, etc.
- * Sapphire cutting and reproducing stylii
- * Blank recording discs from 5in, to 17in. Single and Double sided
- ★ Groove locating and cueing devices
- * A comprehensive range of accessories to meet every requirement of the sound recording engineer
- A development of special interest to users of sapphire and delicate pick-ups—THE SIMTROL. This is a controlled micromovement easily fitted for use with any type of pick-up
- ★★★ OUR CDR48A RECORDER UNIT complete and self-contained, measuring only 22in. x 14in. x 13‡in., incorporating 7-valve amplifier, recorder unit, light-weight pick-up, speaker and microphone and with many exclusive features, is now ready for early delivery



OUR WELL-EQUIPPED WORKSHOPS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF EQUIPMENT TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS.

SIMON SOUND SERVICE, Recorder House, 48/50, George St., Portman Square, London, W.1.

CABLES: Simsale, London,

TELEGRAMS: Simsale, Wesdo, London.

TELEPHONE: Welbeck 2371 (4 lines).

artedale

Twin Speaker CORNER CABINET

Height 42", Width 25½", Depth 18½". Impedance 6 or 15 ohms, without Transformer. Cabinet in Walnut, Oak or Mahogany.

Sets a new standard in life-like reproduction. Fitted with W.10 CSB unit for the Treble and W12/CS for Bass, with the new Wnarfedale Separator and Dual Controls. The Bass resonance is 35/40 CPS and wide diffusion of high notes is achieved. Maximum input 10 watts.

Demonstrations at:

LONDON.—Webb's Radio, 14, Soho St., W.I. Universal Electronic Products, 36, Marylebone High St., W.I. Wallace Heaton Ltd., 127, New Bond St., W.I. Charles Amplifiers Ltd., 1e, Palace Gate, Kensington, W.8.

BIRMINGHAM 8.—R. F. Sweeney & Co. BIRMINGHAM 2.—Scotchers Ltd. BRADFORD.—Radio Equipment (Yorkshire) Ltd. J. Scurrah & Son, Bankfoot. shire) Ltd. J. Scurrah & S BRAINTREE.—Nicholls Bros.

BRIGHTON. — Brighton Radio Circuit Ltd., 77, Grand Parade. COVENTRY .-- A. & F. E. Hanson Ltd.

DORCHESTER.—Dawes Radio & Electric Ltd.

HALIFAX.-Radio Equipment (Yorkshire) Ltd.

HUDDERSFIELD .- Radio Equipment (Yorkshire) Ltd.

LEICESTER.-G. W. Cowling Ltd.

LIVERPOOL 3.-Rushworth & Dreaper Ltd. SHIPLEY .- Excel Services.

SUTTON .- Holt & Crompton Ltd.

WALSALL.-H. Taylor & Son.

WORTHING .- Barnes & Spicer, Chapel St.

PRICE £48 - 10 - 0

Made and Guaranteed by:

Send for book "Loudspeakers," by G. A. Briggs (5/.), in which acoustic loading is fully explored.

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS BRADFORD ROAD - IDLE - BRADFORD

Telephone: IDLE 461. Telegrams: Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford



MAZDA VALVES



The 6.F.32 has a short cut off Suppressor Grid characteristic which makes it particularly suitable for use in Modulator, Variable Reactance and Timing Circuits.

TYPICAL OPERAT	ION
----------------	-----

Anode Voltage (volts)	Va	200	200
Screen Voltage (volts)	V ₂ 2	200	200
Control Grid Bias Voltage (volts) -	Vel	4.5	4.5
Suppressor Grid Bias Voltage (volts)	V ₂₃	0	3,3
Anode Current (mA)	la a	5.1	2.5
Screen Current (mA)	I _{g2}	3.45	5.5
Mutual Conductance	gm	3.0	1.4
Approximate Suppressor Grid Bias volts for $50\mu A/V$ with $V_{gl} = -4.5v$.		—8.0	—8.0

CHARACTERISTIC CURVES OF AVERAGE MAZDA VALVE 6.F.32

Curves taken at $V_a = V_{g2} = 200V$

Anode Current dissipation limit is exceeded. Screen Current

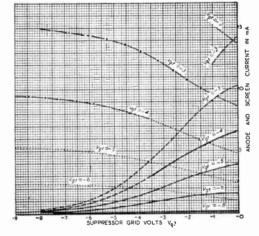
RATING

Heater Voltage (volts) V _h 6.3
Heater Current (amps) Ih 0.65
Maximum Anode Voltage (volts) Va (max) 250
Maximum Screen Voltage (volts) V _{g2} (max) 200
Mutual Conductance (mA/V) g _m * 3.35
Inner μ (L $\mu_{g1} - \mu_{g2} + 38$
Maximum Anode Dissipation (watts) - Pa (max) +4.
Maximum Screen Dissipation (watts) - pg2 (max)
Maximum Potential Heater / Cathode (volts DC) $V_{h-k(max)}$ 150 * Taken at $V_a = V_{g2} = 200V$; $V_{g1} = -4V$; $V_{g3} = 0V$. (L. i.e. $\frac{\delta V_{g2}}{\delta V_{g1}}$ with I_a constant

† Low grid resistance should be employed, particularly when running at maximum dissipation.

LIST PRICE 10/6

Further details on request.

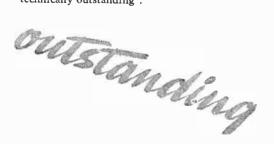


Other curves available on request

RADIO VALVES AND CATHODE TUBES

Technically

We believe that the only way to build a receiver is to begin at the beginning with a sound circuit design—a design that's been tested and re-tested—a design that will stand up to the most critical examination. From this design a prototype is constructed in which every component receives the same rigorous testing. We leave the experts to pass judgment on the resulting Sobell receivers. We are confident that for ease of control and absolute fidelity of reproduction this model will be found to have no equal-that, in fact, you will pronounce it to be 'technically outstanding'.



SOBELL MODEL 519P 5-VALVE RECEIVER

5-valve, 3 wave-band superhet

receiver, with switched gramophone pickup sockets. Output 4½ watts. Housed in neat plastic cabinet with gilt loudspeaker grille of new and original design. For A/C mains.



TWO YEARS' FREE ALL-IN SERVICE IN THE HOME Advt. of Sobell-Industries Ltd., Langley Park, near Slough, Bucks.

PLAN YOUR CAREER

RADIO · TELEVISION and other INDUSTRIAL **ELECTRONIC** subjects

ELEMENTARY and ADVANCED COURSES * Ask for particulars of Evening Classes at the Institute

WRITE NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET summarising the careers available in Electronics and giving particulars of Training Courses offered by E.M.I. Institutes Ltd.

The booklet contains full details of CORRES-PONDENCE COURSES in Radio, Television, Telecommunications, Mathematics and Industrial Electronics.

Daytime and Evening Attendance Courses, and Special Courses for candidates taking examinations such as those of City & Guilds, Brit.I.R.E., etc. are also available.

Payment for tuition can be made in easy instalments

E.M.I. INSTITUTES LTD.

Dept. 16, 43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4. Telephone CHIswick 4417/8



E.M.I. Institutes - backed by the Electronic Organisation which includes "H.M.V.", Columbia, Marconiphone, etc.

THE COIL PICK-UP

and the Balance of Trade

EXPORT One sample Type Pick-up.

IMPORT "Our tests and measurings show that the Pick-up lies on top of what we before or after the war have been able to purchase."

EXPORTS CONTINUE

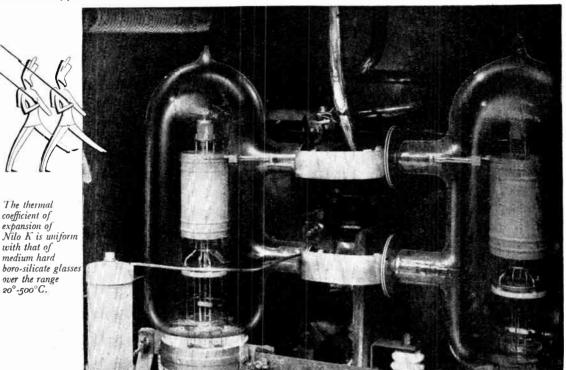
In the Home Market also we sell Type 'N' and ARMA Pick-ups, moving coil and moving iron heads for Record Changers, Sapphires, Special Steel Needles, and our Type 'O' Groove Indicator.

WILKINS & WRIGHT LTD. Utility Works, Holyhead Road, Birmingham, 21

The thermal coefficient of expansion of

with that of

20°-500°C.



The Ediswan valves in the Deltron radio-frequency heating unit. Delapena & Son Ltd.

"NILO K"—the alloy for Nilo K is a registered trade mark sealing glass to metal

Nilo K, the alloy designed for sealing to medium hard boro-silicate glasses, is used for small but vital parts of the radio-frequency heating equipment made by Delapena & Son Ltd., Cheltenham. It is this alloy which makes possible the easy manufacture of the vacuum-tight glass-to-metal seals in the Ediswan valves. Write to us for further information about Nilo K and for a copy of the publication giving the expansion properties.

HENRY WIGGIN & COMPANY LTD WIGGIN STREET · BIRMINGHAM 16

RELIABLE LINES FROM VALLANCE'S

MT/MI MIDGET MAINS TRANSFORMER

A small upright type transformer, suitable for Signal Generators, V.F.O.'s, midget receivers, and many other applications where size is

PRIMARY: 200/230/250 volts with electrostatic screen.

SECONDARIES: 260-0-260 volts 60 m.a. 0-4-5 volts at 2 amps., 0-6.3 volts at 3 amps.

<code>DIMENSIONS: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 2in. x 3in. high with four mounting feet. New and improved design. Price 24/- post free.</code>

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE.

4 oz. reels. 16 S.W.G. 1/6, 18 S.W.G. 1/6, 20 S.W.G. 1/6, 22 S.W.G. 1/9, 24 S.W.G. 2/-, 26 S.W.G. 2/2, 28 S.W.G. 2/3, 30 S.W.G. 2/4, 32 S.W.G. 2/6, 34 S.W.G. 2/9, 36 S.W.G. 3/-, 38 S.W.G. 3/4, 40 S.W.G. 3/9.

BAKELITE SHEET.

CARBON THROAT MIKES.

A lightweight compact unit of American Manufacture, complete with strap, cord and two-pin plug. 8rand-new I/II post free.

DINKIE SPEAKERS.

For Communication Receivers. Housed in an attractive diecast cabinet, finished in black or grey crackle, and fitted with the latest F.W.5 concentrated flux unit (8,500 lines). Speech coil impedance 2 to 4 ohms. Dimensions 6in. x 64in. x 24in. Price, less volume control, 38/6. With volume control 42/-. Post and packing 1/6.

Speedy Postal Service C.W.O. or C.O.D.

For an easy, quick way of cutting holes in sheet metal or aluminium. The cutter consists of a die, a punch, and an Allen screw. Available in the following sizes:—Iţin., Iţin. all at Iz/6, plus I/- for key. ‡in. button base 9/6, ‡in. B8G 9/6, plus 9d. for key. Postage and packing 9d. extra (minimum).

DENCO POLYSTYRENE SOLUTION.

½ oz. bottle 9d., 1 oz. 1/-, 2 oz. 1/10. Postage 6d. extra (minimum).

A.M.C. DIAL AND DRIVE ASSEMBLY.

An exceptionally fine dial for the home-constructed superhet. The scale An exceptionally fine dial for the home-constructed superhet. The scale is finished in brown with cream markings. Calibrated in frequency wavelengths and station names. S.W. 16 to 50 metres. M.W. 200 to 550 metres. L.W. 800 to 2,000 metres. Indications are provided along the bottom edge of the scale for tone and volume controls, wave change switch and tuning control. Size of opening required $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 4in. Complete with rigid mounting brackets, tuning spindle, drive cord, pointer, drive drum and flexible coupler to drive condensers. Assembled ready for use, 21/9. Post and packing 1/-.

PIFCO RADIOMETER, AC and DC.

The Sherlock Holmes of Radio, saves worry, trouble and solves all difficulties; can be used for testing motor car lighting circuits; H.T. and L.T. batteries, A.C. Mains direct; valves and a host of other applica-

Measures: AC and DC voltages. 0-6 volts also 0-240 volts. D.C. current 0-30 m.a.

Valve testing, 4 and 5 pin English valves for filament continuity. A test instrument at a reasonable price, 25/-, plus 1/- post and packing.

When sending C.W.O. please include sufficient extra for post and packing.

VALLANCE & DAVISON

Staff call signs: G2HHV, G8SX, G3ABD, G3CML.

144 BRIGGATE, LEEDS, 1.

Phone 29428/9

· CONSTANT VOLTAGE · POWER SUPPLY UNITS

NEW SERIES 101

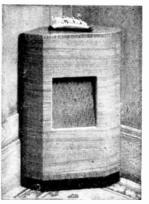
Our new Laboratory Power Supplies, Series 101, are based on our well-known Model 101-A, but incorporate a number of improvements and refinements.



DETAILS ON REQUEST.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. 8a, GLADSTONE ROAD, WIMBLEDON, S.W.19

Tel.: LIBerty 3303.



Precision-built, with independcorner or flat to wall; walnut veneer cabinet. #6.15.0

Transformer 8/6 extra.

"To say I am delighted is not enough—"

"I am extremely satisfied with the performance and tone, and feel proud to have such a very efficient and beautiful Extension Speaker in my home.

From one of many letters sent us by enthusiastic users of the

BAFFLETTE" CONSOLE

EXTENSION SPEAKER

OTHER 8AFFLETTE MODELS INCLUDE : De Luxe - £4.15.0 Standard - - -\$4.4.0 Mahogany at small extra cost. lunior -

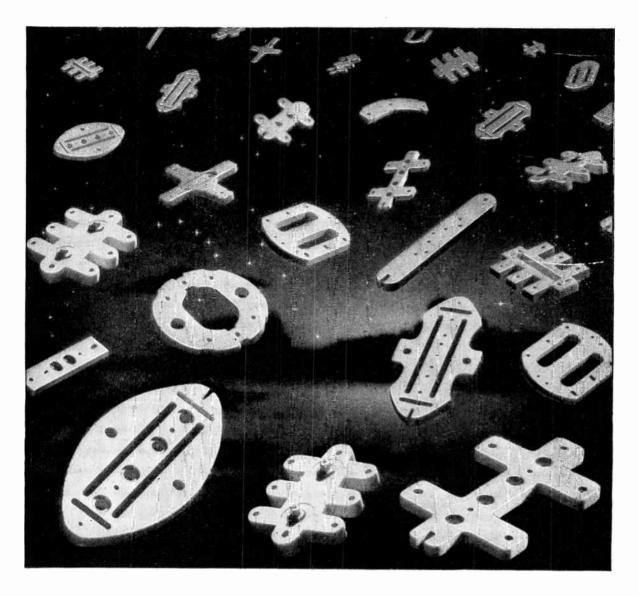
AT ALL GOOD RADIO SHOPS

Made and Guaranteed by

RICHARD ALLAN RADIO LTD.. Caledonia Road, Batley, Yorks.

Tel. Batley 1123

'Grams: Acoustics, Batley



FOR ELECTRODE SUPPORTS and all radio components FREQUENTITE - FARADEX - TEMPRADEX

PORCELAIN PRODUCTS STEATITE

Stourport on Severn, Worcester

Telephone: Stourport III

Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport



WEBB'S Radio



Webb's

NEW RADIO **GLOBE**

An improved and enlarged version of our famous pre-war globe brought right up-to-date with new continental boundaries and 1948 Amateur Radio Prefixes. The en-larged diameter (13½") greatly increases map area and a compass fitted in the base makes correct orientation simple. Invaluable for quick location of unfamiliar calls and a handsome adjunct to receiver or transmitter. Price 47/6 to callers. 50/- by rail.

VALVES!

No experimenter should miss this opportunity; even if not of immediate use these valves represent a sound investment for future experimental work. You will never buy cheaper. All are new and boxed-please do not confuse them with valves culled from broken down service equipment.

9003

UHF "button R.F. Pentode 4/6

957 Acorn Triode (1.25V,0.05A)

4/-

Ceramic base 20 watts dissipation 8/3

801

7193

As 6J5GT with anode and grid at top 3/6

832

UHF double Pentode 25/-

8012 UHF Triode for 500 Mc/s.

18/6

807

R.F. and A.F. general purpose 7/3

NEONS

Assortment of 4 standard type Neons 2 miniature types. two 2" Neons for

100th

Popular "EIMAC" Triode 35/-

Webb's Radio, 14, Soho St., Oxford St., London, W.1 Phone: GERrard 2089. Shop hours: 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. Sats, 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

SPHERE INSTRUMENTS

NOW AVAILABLE!

The new "75" Range **TESTGEAR**

Brief Specification of Item I

GENERATOR SIGNAL Model I

Frequency Range. 110 to 50 Megacycles. With calibrated extension covering London, and Midland Television frequencies, at over 60 Megacycles.

Modulation. 400 C.p.s. sinusoidal.

Attenuator. 5-step ladder, with fine control.

Output. Switched via single test-lead, RF, and AF, 1 voit Max, External Radiation. Less than 1 microvolt.

For AC, mains operation. Complete with Standard Dummy

LIST Subjec

LOW COST

EFFICIENCY

INOUIRIES INVITED

SPHERE RADIO LIMITED HEATH LANE, WEST BROMWICH, ENGLAND

Measuring **Electrolytic** Leakage





The generally accepted maximum permissible leakage current after forming is given by $1 (in \ \mu \ amps) = 0.15 \ x \ C \ x \ V, \ wkg.$ This bridge measures leakage direct at voltages of 6, 12, 25, 50, 150, 250, 350 and 450. Capacity can be measured up to 500 mfds.

COMPONENT BRIDGE BIOI C: 5 pfd. to 500 mfd.—8 ranges, R: 5 ohms to 500 MΩ—8 ranges, L: 01 Hys.—4 ranges, Leakage 0 to 1'5 m/a. Q: 0 to 30.

Wayne

WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED, NEW MALDEN, SURREY



PHONE: COLINDALE 6346-7-8-9 GRAMS: DESPNUCO, HYDE, LONDON.

C.R.C.193

CELESTION

The quality of reproduction secured from Celestion Speakers greatly increases pleasure of radio in the home.

The model illustrated has an attractively designed Cabinet with a special mahogany finish, it employs an b" speaker of high sensitivity and excellent response. It is fitted with a volume control and is one of the finest 8" extension speakers available.

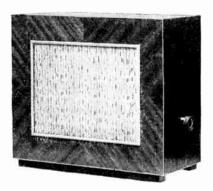
All interested in other Celestion Cabinet and Chassis models should write for Illustrated Brochure "W.W."

WHERE TO BUY CELESTION SPEAKERS

The Public are requested to order from their local Radio Dealer.

Wholesalers are supplied by the Sole Distributors: CYRIL FRENCH LTD., High Street, Hampton Wick, Middlesex. Phone: KINgston 2240.

Manufacturers should please communicate direct with:



STANDARD 8 CABINET MODEL

Mahogany finish

Size: Height 10" PRICE \$3:18:0

Price with Universal Transformer £4:4:0

Technical Details of Chassis Model for use with your own cabinet. Dia 8". Baffle opening 71" Voice coil impedance at 400 cps., 2.3 ohms. Pole dia. 1". Flux density gauss, 8,000. Total gap flux, 31,000. Peak power capacity 4 watts.

Price less transformer (Suitable for outputs 1-5 ohms.) £1:17:6

Price with Universal Transformer (Suitable for all Receivers)

CELESTION LIMITED, SUMMER RD., THAMES DITTON, SURREY. EMBERBROCK 3402-5

HAVE YOU COMPARED

OTHER MINIATURE NEEDLE PICK-UPS



SHEFI Voigt Patent No. 538058

MOVING-COIL PICK-UP

It has many exceptional qualities. Try it now. Available from enterprising dealers or from distributors.

BROOKS & BOHM LTD

90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

Phone: VICtoria 9550/1441

"You're CERTAIN to get it at ARTHURS

★ VALVES: We have probably the largest Stock of valves in the Country. Send your enquiries. will reply by return.

PERSONAL RADIO SETS IN STOCK New Olympic Romac, Long and Medium Wave £17 16 11

REMINGTON FOURSOME SHAVERS 210-250 v. AC/DC £7 17 6

ALL AVO AND TAYLORS METERS. List on request. PHILIPS CYCLE DYNAMO SET £2 1 6

ALSO STOCKISTS OF ALL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES.

London's Oldest Leading Radio Dealers.

ARTHUR GRAY. LTD. Terms C.O.D.

PROPS or cash with order. Gray House, 150, Charing Cross Rd.,

Our Only Address: London, W.C.2 TEMple Bar 5833/4. ELECTRICAL. TELEVISION & RADIO ENGINEERS.

THE RADIO LINK. Although in the main the problems of sound reproduction are concerned with low frequency systems, it is necessary to take a brief look at the radio side of a receiver to see what difficulties arise there which may have repercussions on the quality of the whole system. It is obvious that none of the faults which have been mentioned in our previous notes must be present in the radio set, and with one very important exception it is generally not very difficult to produce a high quality radio amplifier. The exception is, of course, the inevitable compromise between selectivity and high audio frequency response.

Perfect Reproduction?

*PROBLEMS REFERRED TO IN PREVIOUS NOTES

Spatial Distribution of Sound

Echoes in the Listening Room.

Limitations of Single Channel.

Limitations of the Human Ear.

Distortions and Faults caused by Apparatus.

In the good old days, before "side bands" had been admitted as respectable members of society, there were many who held that it was possible to produce a selectivity curve of any desired narrowness, without attenuating the higher audio frequencies. To-day we all know that with a conventional double side band receiver the acceptance band of the R.F. amplifier must be at least twice the width of the audio spectrum it is desired to handle. Therefore, if we say that for reasonable reproduction, frequencies up to 10,000 cps. are necessary, it follows that our radio frequency circuits must accept a band 20,000 cps. wide, and hence that a separation between radio frequency transmitters must be greater than 20 kc/s.

But medium and long wave band transmitters are normally spaced by only 9 kc/s, so that at first sight it would be impossible to reproduce audio frequency greater than 4,500 cps. without interference from the adjacent stations. That it is in practice possible to achieve better results than this is merely due to the fact that we tend to listen to very strong stations with comparatively weak interfering ones next door.

The sad fact is that there is no cure for this 'disease'. By careful international planning attempts are made to separate geographically those stations which are adjacent in frequency. and if possible to restrict by suitable transmitter aerial design the radiation from one station penetrating into an area where it is not required to be received.

There are, of course, known methods whereby the band width occupied by a transmitter can be reduced so that it occupies not twice the audio spectrum, but is equal to it. Such systems are known as single-side-band systems and they are used very extensively in certain types of commercial working, and in some television systems. It is certainly not impossible that single-side-band working will be extended to normal/medium wave broadcasting in the years to come.

murphyradio limited

WELWYN GARDEN CITY · HERTS

DYNATRON

CABINET RACKS

Rack Mounted System

DYNATRON offer a range of handsome cabinet racks with fixing centres and widths to Post Office specifications, to house Sound Amplifiers (also made by DYNATRON), all electronic panel mounted equipment, transmitter units and alf forms of radio apparatus. The cabinet completely encloses and protects the equipment.

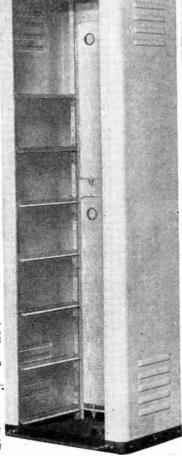
For several years they have been standard equipment in Government Radio and Radar Research Establishments throughout the country.



- Standard panel width of 19" and offered in three heights of 3', 4' and 6'.
- Fixing centres multiples and half multiples centres.
- Runner bars and shelves adjustable.
- cable entries provided. Earthing busbar and
- Mobile Unitavailable as extra.
- Blank panels available.
- Standard finish Grey tint 32 and Chrome fittings.
- Provides complete protection to the user and enhances **Provides** the appearance of any installation.
- ★ Specially suitable for export, can be quickly dismantled for flat packing.

Fuller details and prices gladly furnished.

DYNATRON also manufac-ture rack mounted Sound Amplifiers, Television Receivers, specialised Electronic Equipment and, of course, the superb DYNATRON range of Radiogramophones.



Manufactured by

LIMITED DYNATRON RADIO

Perfecta Works -- Ray Lea Road,

MAIDENHEAD, BERKS.

Tel.: Maidenhead 1211 and 392



STABILITY RADIO COMPONENTS LE

14, NORMAN'S BUILDINGS, CENTRAL STREET, LONDON, E.C.1

ISOLATION FROM VIBRATION

NEW VIBRATION **ELIMINATORS**



MOUNTINGS

AN (AV) PRODUCT

"Equiflex" Mountings are invaluable for the mounting and suspension of machines, equipment, instruments.

electrical apparatus, motors, etc., and whenever elimination of vibration and shock is required.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Flexible in all directions at an equal deflection. loaded on any side, thus eliminating vibration in Vertical, Horizontal and Longitudinal planes employing best quality natural rubber spring elements and complete with snubbing device. Special Fittings made to suit customers' require-

Also available as previously advertised, the ALL-METAL construction comprising an ingenious Damped Spring System. Write for illustrated brochure, and

send us details of your requirements.

A. WELLS & CO. LTD. (Dept. W.W.), STIRLING ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17



TECHNICAL TOPICS



B65 DOUBLE TRIODE

The Osram valve B65 is a double triode designed for use in pushpull, parallel or cascade circuits. The valve is octal based, compact in design, and apart from the common 6.3 volt 0.6 amp. heater, the two sections are entirely independent.

A data sheet giving detailed information and typical curves may be had on request to:

THE OSRAM VALVE TECHNICAL DEPT., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS (One Unit)

250 volts. Anode Voltage -8 volts. Control Grid Voltage 20 Amplification Factor Impedance -- 7,700 ohms. Mutual conductance - 2.6 mA/volt.

Price 15'- (Purchase Tax 3/3 extra)





PHOTO CELLS

CATHODE RAY TUBES

VALVES

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2



Entirely British in design and construction, and fully approved for Government Service equipment, W.E. Vibrators are ready for all your replacements. fitted as standard components by leading radio manufacturers.

WIMBLEDON ENGINEERING CO. GARTH ROAD LOWER MORDEN - SURREY - TELEPHONE : DERWENT 4814, 5010



A NEW B.P.L. INSTRUMENT



THE VOLTASCOPE—A combined valve-voltmeter and oscilloscope. VALVE-VOLTMETER—Infinite Input Resistance for D.C. ranges 0 to 300 volts. A.C. ranges 0 to 150 volts in 5 ranges. 3½ inch scale meter. OSCILLOSCOPE—3 inch screen tube provided with balanced amplifiers for Y and X plates giving a 5 times are applied to the screen state. trace expansion. Maximum sensitivity 150mV cm. Response from D.C. to 100 kcs.

Limited quantity available for early delivery.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

HOUSEBOAT WORKS, RADLETT, HERTS.

Tel: Radlett 5674-5-6 =

R RADIO COM

-COMMODIOUS NEW PREMISES AT NOW OPEN-FLEET STREET, E.C.4 152-153.

All POST ORDERS to 167, LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON, E.S. 'Phone: AMHerst 4723.

Terms of Business: Cash with order or C.O.D. over £1. Send 2d. Stamp for list.

WESTINGHOUSE J50 RECTIFIERS, 400 volts at 2 ma. 3/6.

PHOENIX GLASS INSULATORS. 7in. long, 2in. diameter, suitable for the heaviest aerial. 3/* each.

100 MICROAMP METERS, thermetically scaled in polystyrene case, 34in, diameter, 39/6.

DISTRIBUTION BOARDS. An chomite board 12in, X sin, with mounting clips, fitted with a 300 v. A.C. Meter, 2-5 amp, Porcelain Fuses, 3-15 amp, Power Sockets, with 3-pin mains input socket with plug. Useful for the thack or workshop. 21/- each.

POLYSTYRENE STAND-OFF OR FEED-THROUGH INSULATORS. 1½in. high × 1½in. base, 2BA screw.

SPECIAL OFFER	OF EL	ECTROLYT	IÇ	Ç	01	1I	Œ	N	SERS.
16+16 mf, 500 v.	working	, ('ardboard							4/11
8+8 mf. 500 v.	**			٠.					4/11
32+32 mf. 350 v.		Ali, Cans		٠.		٠		٠	5/11
32 mf. 350 v.	* *	2.9	٠.	٠.		,	٠.		2/6
16 mf, \$50 v,									2/6
16 mf, 450 v.		Cardboard	٠.	٠.		٠			3/9
8 mf. 450 v.		**	٠.			,	٠.		3/9 3/- 2/-
4 mf, 500 v.		17							
16+8 mf. 450 v.		Ali, Cans	٠.			٠	٠.	٠	4/11

STANDARD LOUDSPEAKER OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, 2/11. MULTI BATIO, 5/11.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS MAINS TRANSFORMERS All are for use on 230 volt 50 cycle Mains.

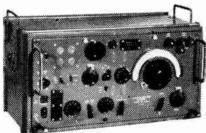
new and very conservatively faced.	
Туре	
3 500-0-500 v. 150 ma. 4 v. 2-5 a., 4 v. I a., 4 v.	
5 a	35/-
31 40 v. 3 a., 104 v. 11 a. Auto Wound	21/-
32 650-0-650 v. 150 ma, and 1,000 v. at 30 ma,	40/-
33 38 v. 2 a. Tapped at 32, 34, 36 v	15/-
34 1500-0-1500 v. 120 ma. 4 v. 2-3 a. 4 v. 2-3 a.	
L.T. Trans. is separate on Base Plate	55/-
42 500-0-500 v. 170 ma. 4 v. 4 a	35/-
43 4 v. 20 a	25 -
44 10 v. 5 a. 10 v. 5 a. 10 v. 5 a	35-
46 Auto 50 v. 100 v. 150 v. 230 v. 100 w	126
47 Output Trans. Ratios 43.5-1 and 51.5-1	
Secs. 2.1 ohms and 4.2 ohms	45 -
49 275-0-275 v. 120 ma, 5 v. 2 a, 6,3 v. 2,5 a 6,3 v.	
0.3 a. C.T	29, -
50 12 v. 70 a. An ideal Transformer for ground	
heating or welding	60 -
51 350-0-350 v. 60 ma, 6,3 v. 1 a, 6,3 v. 2-5 a,	12.6
52 250-0-250 v. 65 ma. 4 v. 1.5 a. 6.3 v. 2 t	126

C.R. TUBES, VCR97, 6in. diameter, green screen, 4 v. 1 a. Heater, 2,500 v. max. H.T. Complete with socket in maker's original cartons. A large new purchase enables us to reduce the price to 35/s.

OSCILLOGRAPH POWER UNITS. Input 230 volts. Consists of Kit of Parts incorporating Mains Transformer metal regtifier, voltage doubling condensers.

Туре		
		25/-
409	Output 1800 v	30/-
25	Output 2,500 v. at 3 ma, and 4 v. 2 a.C.T.	
	For use with 2 or 4 v. C.R. Tubes	49 6
55	Output 5,500 v. at 3 ma, and 4 v. 2 a. C.T.	
	For use with 2 or 4 v. C.R. Tubes	81′-
117 . 1.	and a stange about ion of Budiogram Cabinets El	ect ric

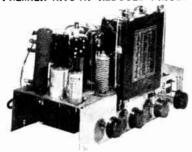
ie Motors and Auto Changers on show at



R107. ONE OF THE ARMY'S FINEST COMMUNICA-TIONS RECEIVERS. (See "W.W.," August, 1940.) 9 vaives, R.F. ann. ose. Frequency Changer, 2 I.F.'s (46) kc.), 2nd Detector, AVV. Af. ann. B.F.O. AC. nains, 100-230 v, or 12 v, accum. Frequency range 17.5 to 7 nc/s, 7.25 mc/s to 2.9 mc/s, 3.6 to 1.2 mc/s Monitor L.S. built in. Complete, Write for full details. 216/16/-. Carriage paid.

We require additional staff for our new Fleet Street premises. Also for our new premises at 207 Edgware Road, W.2 which will be open by December 1st 1948.

PREMIER KITS AT REDUCED PRICES



ALL-WAVE SUPERHET KIT. A Kit of Parts to build a ALL-WAYE SUPERHET RIT. A RIT of PATRICO OBID of 6-value (blus rectifier) receiver, covering 16-30 metres. Medium- and Long-wave bands. Valve line-up, 608, 687, 607, 637, two 25-86 in push-pull. Medal Rectifiers are incorporated for H.T. supply. Output impedance is for 3 and 15 ohns. The latest Wearite will Pack in-corporating from Dust Colls is used making construction of the company to transplant simple. A nicken position on corporating from Dust Coils is u.ed making construction and alignment extremely simple. A pick-up position on the wave-charge switch and pick-kup terminals is provided. A complete kit, including valves, but without speaker or cabinet. Chassis size, 14in. × 6in. Overall height, 9in. Price £10/16/6, facibiling Purchase Tax. Wired and tested, £12/10 - suitable lond-speakers are the GOODMANS 10in, 6-watt P.M. at 47/6, or for superlative reproduction, the Goodman's 12in, P.M. at £6 15/s.

Goodman's 12th, P.M. at 26 15/s.

PREMIER ALL DRY BATTERY PORTABLE. A Kit of Partists build a 4-valve Pertable Receiver covering the Medium and Long Wavebands. Valves used 1LC6 (Pentogrid Converter), 11.85 (R.E. Pentode I.F. Ampliller), 11.6. (Phole Pentode, 2nd Devetor, A.Y.C. and 1st L.F. Ampliller), 3106/1299 (Output Pentode), Litz Wound I.F. Transformers (65 &cs.) of high "Q.," Litz Wound Schildstor Coll, assembled with trimmers, ready

Wound Oscillator Coll, assembled with Timmers, ready to fit on the chassis. Very efficient Prame Aerial of large diameter, com-pletely assembled and tested with Long Wave Loading Coll, 3 wires only to connect Aerial Assembly to the chassis.

chasis,
Separate H.T. and L.T. batterice for economy of replacement, H.T. 90 volts L.T. 14 volts, 64in, Speaker of the lates, type, R. Colour Glass bind clearly in erked in metres, with station names. The Culmet is supplied in oak with checolate coloured Londspeaker Grille or in Sky Blue rellminse with Bronze Grille. Both continuations of colours are very attractive. The leather bandle can be removed if required.

Kit of parts supplied complete with batterns and cabinet, Cabinet size 16th, who, 6jin, deep and 10jin, high, Pric ; £10.4/9, including Purchase Tax. Can's supplied completely wired and tested for £12/12/-, including Purchase Tax.

including Purchase Tax.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. For 200-230 v. 50 c. input Hall Wave. For use with Valve or Metal Rectifier. Used in a Voltage boubling "freelit, these will give slightly over double the hall wave output. We can supply suitable rectifiers.

E.H.T.I. Output 800 v. 17/6

E.H.T.Z. Output 1,000 v. and 2:0-2 v. 2 a. 25/6

E.H.T.S. Output 2,000 v. and 2:0-2 v. 2 a. 35/6

R.1155 POWER UNIT INCORPORATING OUTPUT STAGE. A robust unit contained in a black enamelled case 10in. x 8in. x 6in, which matches the Receiver. The power supply is 250 v. at 86 mA, which is ample for the R.1155 feeders and output stage. Primary is for

The K, 1700 necesser and output stage (6Pi), with output Power unit with built-in output stage (6Pi) with output transformer. £3 10 0 Power unit (nly £2 10 0

OUR NEW ENLARGED CATALOGUE IS NOW READY Please send stamps for copy

RECEIVER TYPE 184. Radar Unit containing 14 valves: 1 GU67, 4 VR01, 7 VR65, 1 VU111, 1 VR92. Unit contains a 5 mc/s 1.F. Strip suittable for use as Vision Receiver. There is ample space for building Power Packs or Time Bases. Also included are 5 Potentiometers, 01 mfd, 2,500-volt Condensor, 2 Relays, 3 Neon Lampe, and the form of the Condensor of the Condensor of the Section 1 Section 1 Resistors, Condensors and Co-Axial Sockets, 22/5/-.

NEW 2-VALVE ALL WAVE KIT. 16 to 2,000 metres. Switched Coil Pack ready wired and tested. 2 Mazda HL23 Valves, 'Phones. H.T. and LT. Batteries, Con-densers, resistors, discrams and steel case, all ready to assemble, 23/10-, including Furchase Tax.

densers, resistors, diagrams and steel case, all ready to assemble, 23/10/-, including Purchase Tax.

ALL WAVE RECEIVER KIT. 7-Valve (plus Meta Rectifier for H.T. Supply) Superheit; for AC/DC Mains 200/250 volts, 40/60 cycles. Four wavebands 13.6-52 metres (22-5.8 mets), 51-200 metres (3.9-1.5 mets), 200-550 metres and 900-2100 metres. The five position Switch includes a Pick-up Position, and Pick-up Terminals are provided. Valve line-up 6k7 (R.P.), 6K8 (Prepuency Changer), 6k7 (Phase Inverter) 22-25A6 (Push Pull Output), Specially designed 0nput Transformer to match the 25A6's to Speaker of 3 or 15 ohms impedancy high idelity output. The Coll Pack which is tested and calibrated is of the most modern type. Substantial smoothing gives an exceptionally low hum level. Large illuminated Glass Dial in colour. The Complete Kit or Parts including Valves and Complet-natructions 213/8/10 inc. tax. Completely wired and tested 215. Recommended Loudspeaker. Rola Super 6112, 285-4.

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT.
Consists of a complete kit of parts to construct an H.T.
Eliminator with an output of 120 v. at 20 mA, and
provision for Trickle Charring a 2 v. Accumulator. Two
Metal Rectifiers are employed. With circuit, 35/.
LOUDSPEAKERS BY FAMOUS MAKER

			ohms																											
					٠	٠					. ,	,	,		,	,	,			,						,	1	6/	В	
	+ 1	2-3																						,			1	7/	в	
10in.		2-3						,		, .	٠,			,						٠		,	,				2	34	в	
12in.		15	1.4																		,						8	5/		
		16	OVIN	a		r,	n	T1	r	,	P	á	10	٠,	91	n	21	79.	r.	c										

Comprise a 14in, Moving Coil Londspeaker fitted with noise excluding rubber caps. Make excellent Mikes. Phones or Speakers 2 - each 18/- doz.

TANK AERIALS. Seven 2ft, lengths of steel tube which it into each other, making a very efficient aerial.

Number Bases to fit 2.6 each 2.6 each 2.6 each PREMIER COIL PACK 4-BAND. Consists of a fully wired and calibrated Coil fack of the latest type. 5-position switch includes a gram, position. Wavebands covered 13.5-32 metres (22-5.8 mc/s), 51-20 metres (5.9-1.5 mc/s), 200-550 metres and 900-2,100 metres (5.9-1.5 mc/s), 200-550 metres and 900-2,100 metres. Air Dielectric Trimmers on all Short Wave Coils Init consists of 3 servened sections AERIAL, R.F. and Oscillators.



MIDGET RADIO CABINETS in Brown Bakelite. miduel Radiu Cabinets in Brown Bakelite. Can be supplied for alther of the above Midget Kits at 25/-including P.T.

LONDON CENTRAL

Government Surplus—From Stock

THE FAMOUS EDDYSTONE 358 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Range 31 Mc/s to 90 kc/s, 9 Plug-in coils, 7 valves and rectifier, variable and rectifier, variable selectivity, B.F.O. standby switch, A.V.C. switch, band-spread dial, valve check meter. In heavy crackle finished black steel cabinet with chrome fittings. Complete with 200-250 v. A.C. Power Supply Unit..... £25 packing 17/6 extra.



SHIP TO SHOKE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER EQUIPMENT

CATHODE RAY TUBES, Type VCR97 and Electrostatic up to '2in, diam. Callers

A.C./D.C. FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS. 24 v. Can be converted for driving 12/6

gramo. turntables Small Type Ditto. Size $2\frac{1}{2} \cdot 2\frac{1}{2} \cdot 2in$. 12/6

Reversible, with worm drive

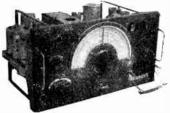
UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. 3-Bank, 38/6. USED 3-Bank, 20 -.

Brand new 5-Bank, **45 -.** 6-Bank, 25 -.

BARGAIN OFFER ! RECEIVER UNITS, Types 73 and 25

Containing two VR53, two VR56, one VR57. one VR55 valves, four midget tuning condensers, various coils, condensers, etc. 28/6

10-VALVE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER. Type R1155.
Complete with Power Pack and Speaker.



These sets are as new. Freq. range 7.5 mc s These sets are as new. Froq. range 7.3 mes. 75 ke, s in five wavebatds. Complete with 10 valves, including magic eye. Every receiver is Aerial Tested. For A.C. mains 2001–250 v. The set is enclosed in a metal cabinet and supplied complete with separate Power Pack and Loudspeaker. £14.10.0 (Carr. and pkg. 10/6 extra) ...

FREE with each receiver! Complete circuit, description and modifications for civil use, reprinted from "W.W.," July, 1946.

TELEPHONES.

Complete with magneto ringing in steel case. 25/- $11 \times 4^3 \times 5$ in.

NEW MILNES H.T. UNITS (Everlasting)

120 v. 60 mA. Will charge from 6 v. 67/6 For Callers Only.

2-VOLT POWER PACKS complete with Vibrator. Complete with Vibrator.
Output approx. 200 v.
60 mA. Size 9 5 3 in. A first-class job, complete with accumulator in carrying case. \$3.7.6 Plus 5 - carr, and pkg.

SLIDING RESISTANCES. Suitable for Voltage Controls, Speed Regulators.
Type 867A. 100 ohns on slider .3 atnp. max. Tapped fixed 700, 800, 50, 50 ohms.

Type 868A. 450 ohms on slider 2 amp. max. Tapped 200, 200, 200 ohms. **21**/• 200, 200, 200 ohms. 21/-Small Type. 50 ohms, .5 amp. Dimensions 6in.

2½in. high8′9 TRIPLETT Universal TEST METERS.

| 1,000 | ohms per volt. | | Volts A.C. or D.C. 0-10, | | 0-50, 0-250, 0-1,000, 0-5,000 | Milliamps, 0-10, | | 0-100, 0-500 | Ohms, 0-300, 0-1 meg. £4.10.6 Slightly used.

LIGHTWEIGHT HEAD Suitable for Deaf Aids 15/-

AIRBORNE G.P. TRANSMITTERS. A few still available. Fully described £10.10.0 October issue.

N.B.-Allitems are carriage paid paid unless otherwise stated. We do not issue lists or cat dogues.

23. LISLE ST. (GERrard 2969) LONDON. W.C.2 Closed Thurs. 1 p.m. Open all day Sat. and weekdays 9 a.m.—6 p.m.



N a variety of combinations from 5 to 2,000 metres with all necessary padding and trimmer condensers. Write for descriptive literature stating problem.



LABORATORY

H. C. ATKINS Laboratories, 32, Cumberland Road, Kew, Surrey Richmond 2950

AT105

LAMINATIONS

FOR

All Radio and Electrical Uses.

In Silicon, Dynamo, Intermediate and Transformer Qualities.

Permalloy, Mumetal, Radiometal.

Screens for all Electrical Uses.

Transformer Shrouds for 35 and 74 Lams.

General Precision Engineers.

Heat Treatment.

Sheradising to the Trade.

Electrical Sound & Television Patents Ltd.

- TERminus 4355 12 Pembroke Street, London, N.1. 2/4 Manor Way, Boreham Wood, Herts. - ELSTREE 2138



All parts plated and keyed to body. Available in bracket or clip-fixing types.



End the Flickering of Dial Lights with MOULDED M'E'S LAMPHOLDER

The new design eliminates all risk of noisy intermittent Screw-in bulb is gripped firmly in vibration-proof holder. Place your enquiries now for early deliveries.



THE GENERAL ACCESSORIES CO. LTD.

21 BRUTON STREET, LONDON, W.I.

Telephone: MAYfair 5543

THE INSIDE STORY of the G.P.1 pressure unit

The story of the G.P.1 started twenty years ago when Vitavox pioneered the modern loudspeaker pressure unit. Through the years new ideas have been incorporated, new materials used, new manufacturing processes applied, so that today we are able to provide a unit backed by unequalled experience and embodying features of which these are but a few:

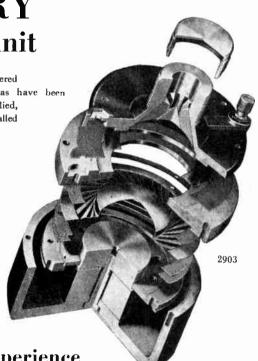
- Voice Coil wound directly on to diaphragm.
- Phase correction in throat ensures maximum H.F. response.
- Compact with high power handling capacity.
- Ticonal C magnet forms centre pole giving efficiency, economies in weight and cost.
- Impossible for diaphragm to get out of centre with coil gap.
- Maximum strength and corrosion resistance.



G.P.1 PRESSURE UNIT

The result of twenty years' experience

Vitavox Limited, Westmorland Rd., London, N.W.9 Tel: COLindale 8671



Now Available

The GARRARD



Incorporates the following Garrard features

- ★ New Garrard Drum Drive Motor
- Popular Garrard Magnetic Pick-up
- Automatic Stop
- Cloth covered 10" Turntable
- Finely Finished Unit Plate
- Spring Suspension for mounting Unit

Order your Garrard Unit from your local dealer.

The Model S unit maintains the well known Garrard standard of Quality and Reliability

Price 82/8

Plus Purchase Tax



Pioplers & MADE Specialists in Small Values

THE address for:

Subminiatures- Midgets-Min

Other Garrard Units will become available as production is increased to satisfy the demand for Garrard Products from all over the world

THE GARRARD ENG. & MFG. CO. LTD. · SWINDON · WILTS · ENGLAND

TRANSFORMERS for ALL with 80% Exports

During three months ending Oct, we shipped 80% of entire production overseas, while continuing to give prompt home deliveries.

MODEL SS. Price 32/6



A popular pattern with two shell shrouds entirely enclosing the winding. Fixings for upright surface mounting. Pri. 0/210/230/250 v. Elect. Screen. Sec. 350/0 350 v. 100 m.A. 5 v. 2 a. 6.3 v.

MODEL S. Single shroud for through mounting, windings as above

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES in this style to match. Transformer Catalogue 2½d. Chokes, 100 mA. 500 ohms, 18/6. Outputs 6K or 10K P to P, 30/-. Match 3, 8, 15 ohms 25 watts.

THE CLASSIC SERIES. transformers with 350/0/350 v. 150 mA. 5 v. 2 amps, and 6.3 v. 5 amps., 40/-.

Fitted with cast all clamps as shown.

${\rm \textbf{C}} \cdot {\rm \textbf{Q}} \quad {\rm \textbf{OUTPUT}} \quad {\rm \textbf{TRANSFORMER}} \\ 47/6$

Our famous OP/12 winding multi-ratio, 3K to 12K match 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 15 ohms. Now fitted with cast clamps and Balanced quality job, terminals. Balanc good for 50 watts.

GRAMOPHONE REPRODUCERS. (Catalogue 24d.). K15 Kits, £10.

With mic, stage.

THE "FULL-TONE" Gramo, amp. Kit, with bass and treble lift and

ELIMINATORS. Again in production, 45, -. New season's lines becoming available for Home and export. Trade enquiries invited.

GENERAL LAMINATION PRODUCTS LTD.

294, Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent.

World Radio History

Messrs/



CONSISTENTLY

SENSITIVITY 10,000 OHMS/VOLT

A.C./D.C. Voltage Multiplier for 2,500 V. and 5,000 V.

Volts A.C. and D.C. Range: 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1,000.

Milliamps D.C. only : 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 500. Ohms: 0-10,000 and 0-1 megohm.

A.C. Current Transformer Range: 0.025, 0.01, 0.5, 1.0, 5.0, 25.0 Amps.



We can give early deliveries-Address all enquiries to:

MEASURING INSTRUMENT (PULLIN)

TELCON

THERMOSTATIC

BIMETALS

A COMPLETE RANGE NOW AVAILABLE TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AVAILABLE TYPES

	COMPO	SITION	Deflection	Resistivity	Maximum
TYPE	Low Expansion % Ni	High Expansion % Ni	Constant* per °C. (d)	michrohms/cm. cube at 20°C.	Working Tem. °C.
BIMETAL 140	38	20	14.0 x 10 ⁻⁶	75	300
BIMETAL 160	36	20	15.6 x "	78	250
BIMETAL 400	42	20	11.0 x "	70	400
BIMETAL 15	36	100	9.7 x "	15	200

* The deflection constant (d) is defined as the deflection of a strip of unit length and unit thickness for each °C. rise in temperature over the linear part of the deflection curve.

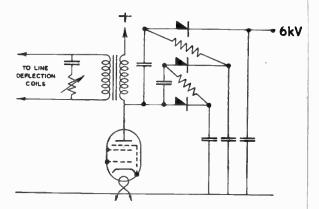


Further details on application. THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD.

Head Office: 22 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.2. Telephone: LONdon Wall 3141 Enquiries to: TELCON WORKS, GREENWICH, S.E.10. Telephone: GREenwich 1040

E.H.T.

FROM LINE FLY BACK



Tripler circuit using



TYPE 36EHT35 RECTIFIERS

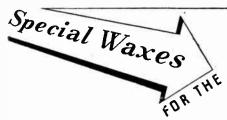
Peak pulse input approximately 2,500V. Output approximately 6kV at 100 micro-amperes.

Simple . . . efficient . . . and reliable

Write for data sheet No. 60, to Dept. W.W.12

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO., LTD.

82 YORK WAY, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1



Manufacturers of electrical and radio materials and components are invited to investigate

WAXES AND DI-JELLS

for insulating, waterproofing, impregnating, sealing and finishing condensers, cables, transformers, batteries, resistances, etc.

For technical data and samples please telephone TEMPLE BAR 5927

Sales Department

ASTOR BOISSELIER & LAWRENCE LTD

Works and Laboratories: West Drayton, Middlesex.



FOR THE RADIO SERVICEMAN DEALER AND OWNER

The man who enrols for an LC.S. Radio Course learns radio thoroughly, completely, practically. When he earns his Diploma, he will KNOW radio. We are not content merely to teach the principles of radio, we want to show our students how to apply that training in practical, every-day radio service work. We train them to be successful.

Write to the I.C.S. Advisory Dept. stating your requirements. Our advice is free.

...You may use this coupon.... INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL Ltd.

DEPT. 38, INTERNATIONAL BUILDINGS, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Please explain fully about your instruction in the subject marked X.

Complete Radio Engineering Radio Service E
Radio Service and Sales Advanced Short-Way Radio Service Engineers Advanced Short-Wave Radio Elementary Electronics, Radar, and Radio

And the following Radio Examinations:-

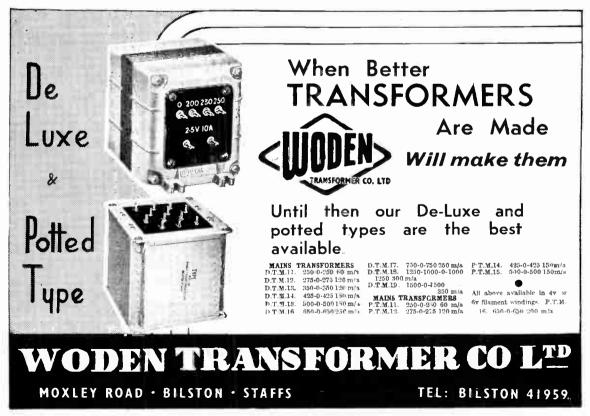
British Institution of Radio Engineers
P.M.G. Certificates for Wireless Operators
City and Guilds Telecommunications

	Wireless	Oper	ators	and	Wir	eless	Mechanic	s, R.	A.F.
.C.S.	students	for	Exam	inati	ons	are	coached	till	successful

7me====================================	Age	1.0
ldress		H/E
		IU

N





Instrument Individuality

The new Universal Bridge exemplifies the principle that individuality in instrument design is without virtue in itself; each innovation must directly contribute to functional efficiency and the evolution of a completely satisfactory measuring unit.

For general purpose use, the Universal Bridge Type TF 868, contains the necessary elements for the measurement of inductance and capacitance at 1000 c/s ($1\mu H$ —100H and $1\mu\mu F$ —100 μF). and for d.c. resistance measurements (0.1 Ω to 10M Ω). Elaborations which would add appreciably to complexity or cost have been intentionally excluded.

By an ingenious mechanical arrangement, a single dial, in combination with a range selector, provides direct reading of L, C & R, without risk of confusion and without recourse to multiplying factors. Full specification and description available on request.



THE UNIVERSAL BRIDGE, TYPE TF 868

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

ST. ALBANS, HERTS. Telephone: St. Albans 6[6]/5. Northern Office: 30 Albion Street, Hull. Tel.: Hull 16144.

Southern Office & Showrooms: 109 Eaten Square, 8.W.1. Tel.: Sloane 8615. Western Office: 10 Portview Road, Avenmenth, Tel.: Avenmenth 433

Headphones which uphold British Prestige



S. G. BROWN, Type 'K' Moving Coil Headphones. supply that High Fidelity Reproduction demanded for DX work, monitoring and laboratory purposes, etc.

OUTSTANDING

CHARACTERISTICS.

D.C. RESISTANCE, 47 Ohms. IMPEDANCE, 52 Ohms at 1,000

SENSITIVITY, 1.2 x 10-12 Watts at 1kc. = .0002 Dyne/cm2.

Descriptive Literature on request.

PRICE £5.5.0 PER PAIR

TYPE "K."

Your Local Dealer can supply

For details of other S. G. Brown Headphones (prices from 30/- to 63/-) write for illustrated Brochure "W.W."

HEADPHONES WHICH UPHOLD BRITISH PRESTIGE.

Watford 7241.



SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD.

EX-GOVERNMENT SPECIAL OFFERS

CATHODE RAY INDICATOR UNITS. American type AN/APA-1. Brand new, complete with 3in. C.R.T. and time base, etc., using 11 valves (6SN7 s, 6H6, and Rectifiers). Only require 11.5 v. 500-cycle transformer changing to put into immediate use. Price £5/5/-. Carriage 10/-.

VITREJUS RESIST)ES. 10 watt. 500, 2,000, 2,500, 4,700, 5,000, 10,000 20,000, 25,000, 100,000 ohm. 2/e each, or 20/e dozen. 50 Watt, 3,000 ohm 3/e each. 10 0 Watt, 7,000, 20,000, 50,000 ohm, 5/e each.

MICROPHONES

Brand new American single button Carbon Breast Assembly. Ribbed aluminium diaphragm, bakelite case. Beautiful job. Speech quality equal to moving coil type. Price St6.

Special Throat Microphones, ex-R.A.F. Comprising 2 midge: n: crophones and

Moving Coil Assembly, in bakelite case with 3in, grill. Can be used as midget Moving Coil Hand Microphone with switch. Price 5/6.

TUNING CONDENSERS. The following are the finest Micro-Variable Condensers made. All have commic insulation, sliver-plated vanes, and standard

Midget Polar, double metal end plates with ceramic insulation. Bar type

Midget Polar, double metal end plates with ceramic bail bearing, baseboard mounting.

Code BB100 100 mmfd. single spaced. Price 2'9.

Ditto 2-gan, or split stator Code 2BB25 2 × 25 mmfd
Midget Polar All ceramic End Plates, panel mounting.

Code P20. 20 mmfd, double spaced. 2/s.

Code P50. 50 mmfd, single spaced. 2/s.

Code P100. 100 mmfd, single spaced. 2/9.

Ditto 2-gang or split stator.

Code 2P65. 2 × 6.5 mmf. double spaced. 3/s.

Code 2P11. 2 × 11.0 mmfd. double spaced. 3/s.

B.A.F. DIPOLE AERIAL (approx. 215 Mc/s.), with 3ft. Co-ax and Pye Plug and built-in matching transformer. Ideal for making into any frequency dipole Price 2f6. Postage 1/-.

SPACE PREVENTS US FROM LISTING THE MAJORITY OF OUR LINES. SEND 2½D STAMP FOR COMPLETE LIST. "W.W."

48, HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM, I.

Telephone: Midland 3254



Sets a New High Standard

R.50
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

This high-grade communications receiver incorporates the most highly developed techniques in modern receiver design. Five degrees of selectivity, including a crystal gate and crystal filter are provided, and the sensitivity is such that an input of between 1—5 microvolts gives a signal/noise ratio of at least 10 dB over the entire frequency range of 13.5 to 26 kc/s and 95 kc/s to 32 Mc/s. Separate power units for A.C. or D.C. operations are available.

Rediform Radio

REDIFFUSION LIMITED, BROOMHILL ROAD, WANDSWORTH, S.W.18
DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO COMMUNICATION & INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT Phone PUTney 5691



Maximum sensitivity with uniform frequency response from a more compact speaker, appreciably reduced in weight—that is what Rola technicians have achieved with the new G.12. Special features include dust-proofsuspension completely protecting coil and magnet gap and the powerful Alcomax II magnet. Write for details and also for particulars of Rola 3" and 4" P.M. models, dust-proofed and equipped with Alcomax II magnets.

best of the BIG speakers

BRITISH ROLA LTD. · FERRY WORKS · SUMMER ROAD · THAMES DITTON · SURREY Speakers

push-pull 6V6s and 6L6s.

is not the only maker of radio and television components, but is producing a remarkable series of pre-tested precision units and quality is high, even when judged by British standards. The range is interesting whether you construct one receiver or hundreds

The current Allen Components catalogue includes:

RADIO

Coil Unit Type 320: Five wave range bandspread unit comprising aerial, RF and oscillator coils, trimming and padding condensers.

Tuning Unit Type 310: Chassis assembly of Type 320 Coil Unit, 3 gang condenser, first IF, HF, FC and IF valve holders and associated components. Coil Unit Type 300: Three wave range superhet available in two forms—Short, Medium and Long or Medium and two Short ranges.

IF Transformers Types 402-3: Compression trimmer tuned, iron dust cored, critically coupled transformers. 465 Kc/s frequency.

Output Transformers Types 201-2: For use with

TELEVISION

Scanning Yoke Type SYI: Low impedance line and frame deflector coils suitable for scanning 9. 10 or 12 inch tubes.

Focus Coil Type F1: Low impedance coil for series connection. Line Frequency Oscillator Type LI: I:I Ratio transformer for line frequency blocking oscillator circuits.

Line Output Transformer Type L2: 39:1 Ratio line frequency output transformer.

Frame Frequency Oscillator Transformer: 2:1 Ratio Transformer for frame frequency block oscillator circuits.

Frame Output Transformer: 13:1 Ratio frame frequency output transformer.

ALLEN COMPONENTS LTD., Tower Works, Tower Road, London, N.W.10

For precision alignment of Tuned Circuits and visual observation of Electrical Phenomena.



Illustrated are the latest models of the 1200B Oscilloscope and the 1400B Visual Alignment Generator.

Special features of the Oscilloscopeare:

High gain D.C. amplifiers on both axis, linear time base with parfect synchronisation at any frequency. Complete independence of all controls from each other.

The 1400B Unit will show the shape and characteristics of a tuned characteristics of a tuned circuit response curve on the Oscillograph screen. Thus perfect alignment of an I.F. or R.F. amplifier is easily accomplished. Overall size of combined instru-ments: 7" wide, 11" high, 9" iong.

■ We also make electronic equipment for special purposes. If you have a problem in this field we will be pleased

Early Deliveries.

 Model 1200B Oscilloscope, £32 0 0
 Model 1400B Unit, £8 10 0 Write for Specifications to:-

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

229, Hale Lane, Edgware, Middx. Tel.: EDG. 7312 Makers of Industrial Controls and Precision Instruments.

Pushbutton? Slider? Rotary? **Band Selection?** Circuit Selection? Tap Switching?

Whatever it is-the answer is always OAK! Equalised pressure, double contact clips and floating rotors are exclusive features embodied in all special or standard type OAK switches

WITHOUT QUESTION SPECIFY



BRITISH N.S.F. CO. LTD., Keighley, Yorks.

Sole Licensees of OAK Manufacturing Co., Chicago



12" SPEAKER CHASSIS Type S12135

It may be news to you that we make a chassis of this size, and we admit that we've kept rather quiet about it until now. The reason? - simply that our output has been fully taken up by Public and Educational Authorities. Now, reorganisation of our manufacturing programme enables us to

offer this magnificent example of Whiteley



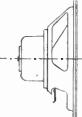
Highest distortion - free performance accurate reproduction over widest possible audio-frequency range. Magnet of "Alcomax," the most efficient anistropic alloy. Die-cast chassis. Flux density: 13,500 gauss. Total flux: 106,000 gauss. Speech coil impedance: 15 ohms. Handling capacity: IS wates.

PRICE £6.6.0 (without transformer) £7.7.0 (with transformer)

tentorian RADIO EQUIPMENT

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO.LTD. MANSFIELD. NOTTS





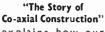
perfect alignment by

Co-axial Construction-

FOR "BETTER LISTENING"

R. & A. Reproducers are perfectly aligned about their axis. Their assembly is so arranged that the voice coil can never, except under conditions of brute force, vary from its setting in the anular gap by more than .001 ins. Misalignment of the voice coil and/or mechanical failure is therefore almost impossible, no matter what the volume or frequency.

A co-axially constructed, distortion-free speaker is a necessity for Better Listening.



explains how our speakers are built. We will gladly send a copy to any manufacturer

or Overseas Buyer who writes for one.



REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LIMITED FREDERICK ST. WOLVERHAMPTON ENGLAND





RIBBON PICKUP, type JB/P/R/1 (TYPE JB/P/R/Im FOR FINE LINE RECORDINGS)

Frequency range, 20 c/s to 40,000 c/s. Permanent point 6 times harder than sapphire and more robust. Point pressure, 1/8 oz.

Output voltage, 10 to 15 mV, across 15,000 ohms approx.
"Floating Element" design prevents arm torsional resonance.
Price in U.K. including special mumetal screened transformer and Purchase

Tax, £10, 14/11.

The total mass of the Brierley Ribbon System is less than 1/25th of a gramo-

The total mass of the Brierley Ribbon System is less than I/25th of a gramophone needle—a circumstance that is partly responsible for its remarkable transient response and wide frequency range. The system also permits a high effective damping/restoring force factor.

A permanent point must be an integral part of such a small system but the combination of exceptionally small working downward pressure and special long wearing point, enables a really long if to the obtained. It will be appreciated that provision for point changing entails a recession to a larger system with all its inherent deficiencies. For overseas buyers the construction and arrangements are such that replacement Ribbon Elements—which can be sent Air Mail—are easily fitted.

Full details of our products will be sent on request.

Full details of our products will be sent on request

J. H. BRIERLEY (GRAMOPHONES & RECORDINGS), LTO.,
46, TITHEBARN STREET, LIVERPOOL.

M.R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

supply immediately from stock the following first-class material for LABORATORIES, UNIVERSITY DEFARTMENTS and TECHNICAL CULLEGES. All prices nett. SIGNAL GENERAT RS. Very special offers of first-class instruments. R.C.A. type 710A ref U.H.F. Range 370/560 me/s continuous, Operation 100/550 v. A.C. (transformer supplied). With leads, calibration charts and handbook, branda new. 217710/c (deepatch 3-6). Also Admiralty pattern W. 3999 for U.H.F. Range 6.5/12 me/s, then continuous in three ranges 16/58 me/s. Operation 200/240 v. A.C., with dummy aerial, leads, etc., new condition, 225 (deepatch 3/6). Also Marconi TF144. Range 85 &c/s to 25 mc s in eight switched ranges. Operation 200/240 v. A.C., 275 (ex bere). Further details of all Sig. Gens. on request—very limited number.

AC. 276 (ex bere). Purther details of all 8% (eng. on request—very limited number.

AC. 276 (ex bere). Purther details of all 8% (eng. on request—very limited number.

AC. D.C. RECTIFIER UNITS (by S.T.C.). Brand new instruments of considerable use in laboratory. Juput 200/250 v. 50 c. 1 ph. Output 220 v. D.C. Model "A" D.C. current 350 m.a. nominal (30 per cent. increase for 4-hour periods fully smoothed. In ventilated steel case 16 by 1 by 16%, wall mounting. Price 29 (deepatch 76%) Model "A." D.C. current 1.5 amps. (nomina) periods fully smoothed. In ventilated steel case 16 by 1 by 16%, wall mounting. Price 29 (deepatch 76%) Model "A." D.C. carrent 1.5 amps. (nominal) memorited, In ventilated case, 20 amps. (not 10 periods of 10 pe

houses, households, etc. Uperating temperature can be augusted, 2/9 count. A\$/s.-dozen.

CAMBRIDGE THERMO-COUPLES for instruments. Rated 5 m.a. (max. 10 m.a.), with standard 4-pin valve cap. Individually boxed with test data latel. 7/6.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, m/coil 0/1 m.a. 2in square, 9/6. Also thermocouple 2in. square, 5/6. Also thermocouple 2in. square, 5/6. Also thermocouple 2in. square, 1/6. Synchronous Electrical 5/-.

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS, 200/250 v. 50 c. Spindles for hours, minutes, seconds bands. Centre-bush single-hole mount. Silent and reliable 3/f. Set of three bands to fit, suit 5/6in. dail, 2/-.

S.T.C. METAL (Scienium) RECTIFIERS. D.C. delivery 30 v. 29 amps, for inductive connection giving 56 amps. f.w. fcr 2/4 (despatch 2/6).

S.T.ECREBLE FIEZD-CRYSTAL HEADPHONES. 23/10/- pair for 32/6. Same make Pisso-Crystal Microphones, in attirup mount, with 4in. thread. Handsome model in chron. and black torpedo body, price (Radiolympia 1947) at 18 gns. A few. brand new and boxed, at 24/17/6 each. Floor Stands to suit, collapsible, 52/6 (all chronium).

Please includes ufficient for packing/despatch.

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

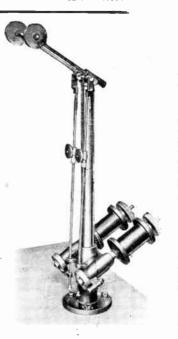
-Telephone; MUSeum 2958-

DUAL REEL HOLDER AND TENSIONER

With Independent Tensioning to Each Red

For Reels up to 5" dia. × 5" long. Wire gauges from 25 SWG to 50 SWG. Min. hole dia. in reels \(\frac{2}{3}\)". Wire diameters from .001" to .020". Quickly and easily set independent tensioning to each reel for all wires in the above

range. A special model is available for winding from 4 reels simultaneously. Finished in dull chrome with green stove enamelled castings. Prices and particulars of our coilwinding machines will be sent on request.



KO ECTRIC TD

20, AVONMORE ROAD, LONDON, W.14

Tele.: FULham 4211/2

For all Electrical Tests

PIFCO

ALL-IN-ONE RADIOMETER

with internal battery and multi scale the PIFCO All-in-One Radiometer tests everything electrical, Radio and P.A. Equipments, Household appliances of all kinds. Car Lighting Systems, Bell and Teleprinter Circuits. May be used on AC or DC mains.



Write for full details and Export terms. Overseas Agency enquiries invited.

• CIRCUIT TEST
Testsforopenorfaulty
circuits in all radio
and electrical apparatus and domestic
appliances. Equally
fortesting car lighting

and starting circuits.

- L.T. TEST 0-6 volts AC or DC. • MILLIAMPERE TEST
- 0/23 m.a. scale for testingtotal discharge from battery or testing single cell.
- H.T TEST 0-240 volts. May be used direct on any mains, AC or DC

0

VALVE TEST
Made by inserting valve in socket on front of meter.

PIFCO LTD., PIFCO HOUSE, WATLING STREET, MANCHESTER, 4
and at PIFCO HOUSE, GT. EASTERN STREET, LONDON, E.C.2



The SSIOA 12-inch
Heavy Duty Speaker,
illustrated, offering
a frequency response
from 55 to 11,000
c.p.s. and handling
10 watts is a typical
example of TRUVOX
workmanship.

Fidelity of response speaks for itself to the discriminating ear. Precision manufacture is no less eloquent to the trained engineer. These qualities are making TRUVOX speakers famous.

TRUVOX

TRUVOX ENGINEERING CO. LTD · EXHIBITION GDS · WEMBLEY · ENG

Wireless World

DECEMBER 1948

38th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Proprietors :	ILIFFE & SONS LTD.	
Managing Editor	HUGH S. POCOCK, $\epsilon, i, \epsilon, \epsilon$	
Editor :	H. F. SMITH	

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices:

DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET.

LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams:
"Ethaworld Sedist
London."

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Price: 1,6

(Publication date 26th of preceding month)
Subscription Rate: 20/- per annum. Home and Abroad

Branch Offices:

Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2.
Coventry: 8-10, Corporation Street.
Glasgow: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.
Manchester: 260, Deansgate, 3

In this Issue

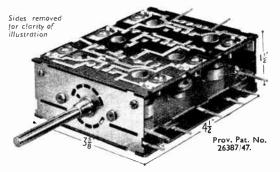
OUR COVER; Pye B18T Chassis (See Page 458)

EDITORIAL COMMENT	• •	431
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE By S. A. Knight		432
CIRCUIT SYMBOLS By L. H. Bainbridge-Bell		437
TELEVISION WAVEFORMS		439
AERIAL CORONA INTERFERENCE By F. R. W. Strafford	i	441
BRITISH COMPONENTS IN SWEDEN		443
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY		444
HIGHLIGHTS OF CAR RADIO		445
MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS		446
THE SEE-SAW CIRCUIT AGAIN By J. McG. Sowerby		447
WORLD OF WIRELESS		450
STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES -3 . By M. G. Scroggie		453
ECONOMICAL 50-WATT AMPLIFIER By G. R. Woodvill	ie	457
INVISIBLE COMPONENTS By "Cathode Ray"		459
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS		463
UNBIASED By "Free Grid"		464
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR		465
RANDOM RADIATIONS By "Diallist"		468
RECENT INVENTIONS	• •	470
		2845

WEARITE PARTE

Keeping abreast of fast-moving technical development calls for a new approach to production problems. The "WEARITE" Pressed Circuit System represents a substantial advance in production science to speed assembly and lower costs. The first of these "Wearite" New Approach Components is a Coil Pack comprising coils, switches, trimmers and padders completely wired and ready for instant incorporation into any standard Superhet circuit.

Manufacturers are urged to write for full technical details.



Owing to raw material restrictions, supplies, for the time being, are confined to Radio Receiver Manufacturers at home and abroad.

Wright and Weaire Limited

138, SLOANE ST. · LONDON · S.W.1 TEL SLOANE 2214/5 FACTORY: SOUTH SHIELDS, CO. DURHAM

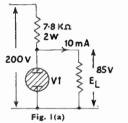


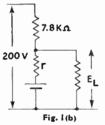
Valves and their applications

85A1 NEON STABILISER TUBE

In the design of many types of equipment it frequently happens that a stable D.C. supply is

required. To take a practical example, local oscillator drift in a F.M. receiver may necessitate frequent retuning to eliminate distortion in a narrow band discriminator. The use of temperature compensated circuits in highly stable oscillators is, of course, a necessity but the performance can be still further improved by the use of a stabilised D.C. supply.



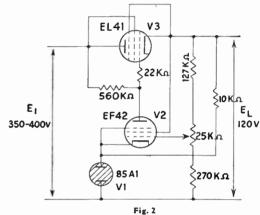


The simplest voltage stabilising circuit is that shown in Fig. 1(a) and its action may be explained by reference to Fig. 1(b). The stabiliser tube V1 behaves in a similar manner to a battery with a small but finite internal resistance r; the voltage appearing across the load E_L will be the sum of the burning voltage of V1 and the voltage drop across r. With the circuit values given in Fig. 1(a), the change in E_L will not be greater than 2V for load changes between 7 and 14mA or input voltage changes between 170 and 220V.

When a very much higher degree of stability is required the circuit of Fig. 2 may be employed. Its stabilising action is as follows: (1) An increase in E_1 causes a corresponding increase in E_L (2) A fraction of the change in E_L is fed back to the grid of V2 which causes a fall in the anode voltage of V2 and the grid of V3 (3) This increases the voltage drop across V3 and tends to keep E_L constant.

It will be seen that the function of VI is to provide a stable reference voltage for the cathode of V2. Changes in voltage across V1 due to its internal resistance are automatically compensated by the circuit but any irregular changes in this voltage may cause considerable changes in $\mathbf{E_L}$. These irregular changes in voltage stabiliser tubes arise mainly from (1) Discontinuities in the I/V characteristic and (2) Variations

in burning voltage with temperature. Provided that the 85A1 is operated with a current of at least $4.5 \, \mathrm{mA}$ no discontinuities occur in its I/V characteristic; its temperature coefficient is $-3.25 \, \mathrm{mV}$ per C deg. and temperature effects will therefore be negligible in all normal applications.



With the circuit values of Fig. 2, the change in $E_{\rm L}$ for a change in $E_{\rm I}$ of 10%, or a change in load from 0 to 40mA, will be less than 0.05V.

Characteristics of 85A1

Internal resistance. 290 Ohms at I = 4.5 mA

Temperature coefficient of burning

voltage ... -3.25 mV/oC.



Reprints of this report from the Mullard Laboratories together with additional circuit notes can be obtained free of charge from the address below,

MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2

(MVM79)

Wireless World

VOL. LIV. NO. 12

DECEMBER 1948

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

The Wireless Telegraphy Bill Establishing a New Principle

P to the present time radio in Great Britain has been controlled by the Postmaster-General under the powers conferred on him by the Wireless Telegraphy Act of 1904. It is a high tribute to the foresight of those who drafted the Act that it has provided a workable basis for regulating such a rapidly growing art for 44 years. In strict justice, perhaps still greater tribute should be paid to the Post Office for the generally benevolent and effective manner in which it has exercised its powers. This is all the more remarkable because our legislation has been on a foundation that, to most lay minds at least, seems inherently unsure. The Act of 1904 was concerned with establishing the Postmaster-General's monopoly, rather than with the good governance of the

art. In spite of that, cases of restrictive action likely to hamper development have been remarkably few, and, so far as this journal is concerned, the Post Office has generally lent a sympathetic ear to any protests we have been impelled to make

With the passage of time the Postmaster-General has gradually assumed control of the various offshoots of wireless telegraphy. The main part of the Bill now before Parliament will merely confirm his powers.

Such things as radiolocation (in the widest sense) as well as radio control of machinery are to become, legally speaking, "wireless telegraphy."

Undoubtedly, the most important part of the Bill is the section dealing with interference. Wireless World has long contended that a situation where there is no legal barrier to the radiation of interference is intolerable, and we welcome the

principle that power will be given to the Post Office to prevent with force of law the use of apparatus likely to cause undue interference.

It is not intended here to discuss in detail the methods proposed for putting into effect the principle of compulsory interference suppression. Unfortunately, criticism of this part of the Bill has been largely on emotional and party-political grounds with which we are not concerned. Exception has been taken to the conferring on the P.M.G. of right of entry in the enforcement of the anti-interference clauses, but it seems to have been forgotten that for many years he has possessed a legal right of entry to homes licensed for broadcast reception—about 90 per cent of all those in the country. Other and more useful grounds of

criticism present themselves. For instance, the appointment of an advisory committee to advise the P.M.G. on such matters as permissible levels of interference may possibly cause interminable delays through failure to reach agreement. Earlier proposals for compulsory suppression have been bedevilled by delays through this cause. But that is a small matter compared with the broad principle, which will be readily conceded in all radio technical circles, that there

should be unified control of all man-made radiation, deliberate or fortuitous, within our part of the frequency spectrum. That principle is now to be established, and at last the P.M.G. will have power to give his licensees the protection to which they should be entitled. Not only radiation, but "deliberate reflection of electro-magnetic energy" up to three million Mc/s is covered.

Wireless World Overseas

Starting with this issue, copies of Wireless World going abroad will be printed on heavier paper, and, periodically, will include extra pages. This has been made possible by a modification of Board of Trade regulations; these changes cannot apply to copies for home readers.

ITH large numbers of small ex - Govt. cathode - ray tubes available on the radio market, the home construction of oscilloscopes seems to be the vogue. While this natural desire to make oneself the owner of such an attractive and versatile instrument has much to recommend it. yet there is the serious error into which many intending constructors fall of believing that the tube itself is the be-all and the end-all of the equipment's design. This is far from the truth, for the purchase of a tube, even if it happens to be perfectly suitable for inclusion in an oscilloscope, is only the first small step towards the final aim-a well-constructed

CATHODE-RAY

General Purpose Design with Wobbulator

By S. A. KNIGHT

really will be a valuable piece of test equipment.

In the instrument to be described everything is built up from scratch. The tube employed at present is a 3-in Emiscope 4/1 (Marconi), used on visual-indication equipments (V.I.E.) in the early stages of the war, operating at 750-800 volts on the final anode. This type of tube is eminently suitable for oscilloscope

work and is preferable to many larger types now available requiring considerably higher working voltages. Any small tube (about 3-in to 4-in screen diameter), operating at about 750-1,000 volts, is, however, suitable for the present design, since the only small modifications required to the full circuit of Fig. 1 are those involving the tube supply network, and these will be fully

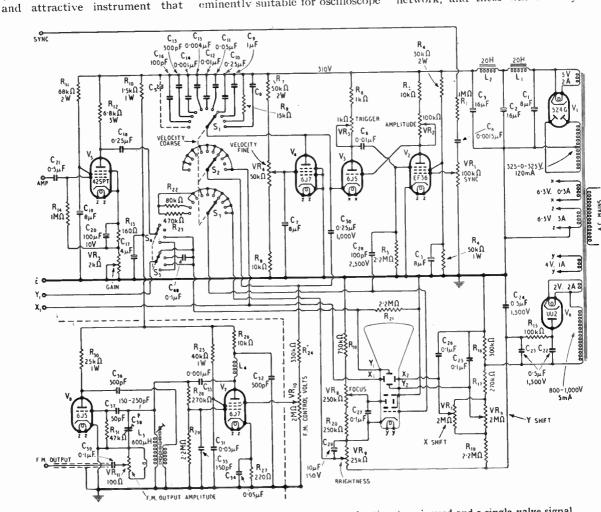


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the oscilloscope. A three-valve time base is used and a single-valve signal amplifier. The wobbulator has two valves—an oscillator and a reactor. All resistors are \(\frac{1}{2}\)-watt types except those otherwise marked and variable types which should be of 3-W nominal rating. Capacitors should be generally of 450-V rating except where otherwise marked.

OSCILLOSCOPE

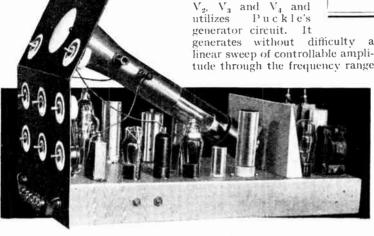
described later on. All other circuit details are suitable as designed, and no alterations are necessary for a change of tube.

Briefly, the complete design incorporates:

(i) a time-base circuit (3 hard

the time-base a hardvalve circuit was decided upon immediately on account of the difficulties experienced with gas dischargers on frequencies above about 25 kc/s. The time-base is built around three valves, V_2 , V_3 and V_4 and utilizes Puckle's

linear sweep of controllable amplitude through the frequency range



valves), generating a linear sawtooth waveform of controllable amplitude and covering the frequency range 5-200,000 c/s approximately. This extremely high upper-frequency limit enables individual wave analysis and examination to be undertaken on the work source up to several megacycles per second in frequency, and is an important aspect in the

(ii) a single-valve amplifier for vertical deflection giving a gain of some 50 times over the frequency range 60-550,000 c/s with useful amplification up to 2 Mc/s, thus making it suitable for work on pulsing circuits and television, a further important feature;

design of any oscilloscope.

(iii) an entirely optional frequency - modulation circuit (2 valves), controlled by the timebase, giving a variable amplitude output of 445-480 kc/s ± 12 kc/s, for 1.F. circuit alignment on receivers employing a frequency in this band.

These individual sections will be dealt with in more detail in the following paragraphs.

In the design considerations of

General view of the completed oscilloscope.

5-200,000 c/s in 9 steps, each of these being continuously variable.

Referring to the circuit diagram, the time-base charging capacitor $(C_0 \text{ to } C_{10})$ is selected by S_1 , the high-frequency contact being dependent upon the circuit strays C. The selected capacitor charges linearly through V4 which is an R.F. pentode (6J7) connected as a constant-current valve, the time of charge being controllable by VR₁ feeding the screen. VR₄ is thus a fine frequency (velocity) control and permits smooth control of all sweep frequencies between the extremes set by the selection of S₁. As the selected capacitor charges through V, the cathode of the triode discharger (6] 5) falls towards earth, and thus approaches the voltage present upon its grid due to the drop across VR_2 and R_3 in the anode of V_2 (EF36). The extent to which this grid is held negative with respect to the H.T. line depends upon the setting of VR2. As soon as the cathode has fallen to the potential level of the

Time Base	Three hard valves generating continuously variable sweep frequencies, 5-200,000 c/s.
Y Amplifier	Response flat 60–550,000 c/s, 3 db down at 1 Mc/s. Useful range (with care) extending beyond 2 Mc/s. Input resistance 1 M Ω , capacitance 20 pF.
Frequency Modulator	465 kc/s ± 12 ke/s for I.F. circuit alignment. Entirely optional attachment which can be omitted without any other alteration.

control grid, V3 conducts and a drop is present across VR3 which appears as a negative pulse on the suppressor of V₂. V₂ thus swings towards cut-off, and the consequent voltage rise present at the anode carries V_3 into saturation, thus discharging the time-base capacitor through ${\rm VR}_3$ and the valve internal resistance (both low). When the capacitor is discharged the cathode of ${\rm V_3}$ again rises to H.T. level and the valve is non-conducting, after which the cycle repeats.

The setting of VR₃ determines the amplitude of the pulse applied to the suppressor of \vec{V}_2 and should consequently be as high in value, consistent with proper working of the valve, as possible. At the same time this component is in series with the discharge path of the capacitor and cannot. therefore, be too large in value without seriously lengthening the fly-back time. With a total value of 2,000 Ω given in the present circuit a compromise setting is easily found where the lowest value consistent with good triggering action is the aim in view. For very low settings the time-base will collapse. In general, a higher value is required for the upper frequency end of the time-base range, and to avoid the 1,000- Ω preset control, a 2,000-Ω fixed resistor may be inserted in this anode lead.

VR, determines the amount by which the grid of the discharger V₃ is held negative with respect to the H.T. line and its cathode at the commencement of the It therefore charging cycle. controls the amplitude of the generated saw-tooth and enables the sweep length to be adjusted within very wide limits

Cathode-ray Oscilloscope-

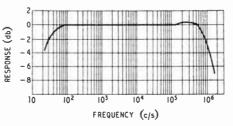
maximum setting of this control does not, however, necessarily give the maximum length of time-base, and also, as for the action of VR₃, very low settings of VR₂ may cause the time-base to collapse. This control is very useful as a velocity vernier since changes in its value do affect the time-base frequency slightly.

When S_1 is set to either of the two highest frequency time-base capacitors (C₁₆ and C₈) a negative impulse is developed across either R_{22} or R_{23} respectively by the application of a negative pulse from the suppressor of V2 during the fly-back period, via C₂₈, which momentarily reduces the tube brilliance during the return trace. Similarly, there is some brightening effect during the forward sweep on these switch positions when the suppressor of V₂ swings positive, and the brilliancy of the trace thus tends to constancy as the spot velocity increases up to the maximum frequency of some 200 kc/s. On these latter two switch positions the brightness control (VR₉) has very little effect on spot brilliancy. It will be noticed, also, that on the 2nd position of S₁ (reading anticlockwise on the diagram) the charging capacitor is replaced by a resistance (R_9 = 15 kΩ). On this position the time-base becomes inoperative and the X_1 plate of the tube is released by S2 from the time-base circuit. Only the spot then appears on the screen, a useful point for certain D.C. and amplitude test work. Since the X_1 plate is completely 'floating' in this position, a high-resistance D.C. path must be provided for it to return to earth or inaccuracies will result due to spot drift. A suitable value is 2 M Ω. An external time-base may, of course, be applied at this switch setting, through X_1 terminal.

Synchronizing

The time-base sweep may be synchronized to the work input by simply connecting the SYNC terminal to the V_1 input. This has an input impedance sufficiently high to have no effect on the work voltage source and is isolated from the time-base circuit proper by its connection to the control grid of V_* through the Sync control

VR₁. Normally, this control should always be set fully anti-clockwise (slider to earth), and for effective synchronizing should only be advanced as little as possible consistent with effective locking. Too much of this control will destroy linearity of the trace and produce excessive X distortion. When using the amplifier



a normal potentiometer with a suitable capacitor from the slider to the hot terminal, but the H.F. response suffered on account of the cumulative error in the correction as the slider approached earth. In the end, on account of the complication of a tapped input potentiometer, the whole system was scrapped in favour of a

feedback control such as is used on some commercial amplifiers.

This circuit makes use of the current in the bias control VR₅ to de-

Fig. 2. Frequency response curve of the signal amplifier.

it is essential that the SYNC terminal be connected to the Y_1 terminal and *not* to the AMP input.

The amplifier used in this circuit is a single-valve stage designed as for television video-frequency amplification with an eye to frequency response rather than high gain. To be of any real value an oscilloscope amplifier should give substantially level amplification over the range 50 to 500,000 c/s with a useful range up to at least 1 Mc/s. The present stage adequately fulfils these conditions by making use of a high-slope power pentode (42SPT), and a gain of some 50 times is obtained over the above mentioned frequency range. At first, various types of R.F. pentode such as the SP61 and EF50 were tried in this position without a great deal of success, and finally the power pentode was employed in order to obtain the voltage swing required without distortion.

The problem of gain control necessitated something better than the ordinary grid potentiometer. With this latter system the input impedance of the stage is different at different settings of the control and for very low settings the input capacitance of the valve offers a serious shorting effect to high frequencies. The only useful method of overcoming this is to employ a tapped input potentiometer with a small capacitor connected permanently across the upper half to compensate for the valve capacitance. This circuit was tried out, using velop a feedback voltage and thus vary the gain of the stage. This feedback system of control tends to stabilize the output current rather than the output voltage developed and there is thus a tendency for a sharp falling off in response at high and low frequencies for a constant alternating current in the anode load. This form of feedback, considered as such, therefore, does little to improve the frequency response of the amplifier (though there is some improvement at low gain), but it tends to minimize amplitude distortion and it does away with the evils of the input potentiometer. A further important point in connection with this form of control is that of the input resistance which is virtually constant throughout the range of gain control setting, and any tendency to phase distortion at low frequencies is minimized by working at a deliberately reduced level. In actual use, this form of gain control is apt to appear 'rough'; that is, the trace is liable to jump violently while the control is actually being rotated. This is not a fault, however, and once set, the trace is perfectly stable.

Some experiments were conducted with inductance compensation in the anode circuit to improve the H.F. response of the amplifier, but with little effect. As it stands the response is substantially flat from 60 to 550,000 c/s with a drop of 3 db at 1 Mc/s. Considerable gain remains up to

2 Mc/s, making the amplifier useful even at this frequency. The response curve of Fig. 2 was taken at half gain and for smaller settings there is some improvement in both the high- and low-frequency response, a useful point to bear in mind when using the amplifier.

Tube Circuit and Controls

Little explanation is needed for the tube circuit and controls as they stand in the present design, but there are several points worthy of attention with regard to possible modification of this part of the circuit to utilize a different make of tube. Since this is the only section requiring alteration on this account, some little space will be given to the problem.

Referring to the main circuit, the actual tube network from

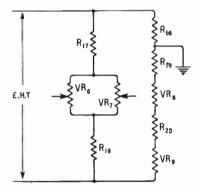


Fig. 3. The tube voltage-supply network, which may need alteration with different tubes, is shown here.

which Brightness and Focus control is obtained, consists of R19, ${
m VR_8}$, ${
m R_{20}}$ and ${
m VR_9}$ in series between earth (final anode) and the negative pole of the E.H.T. rectified by V₆ and smoothed by C₂₂ and C23 and R15 in the conventional way. The positive pole of this supply is itself returned to earth through R₁₆ which is of such a value (300 k Ω) in proportion to the sum of R_{19} , VR_{8} , R_{20} and VR_{9} all in series $(1,275 \text{ k}\Omega)$ that a drop of approximately 1/5th of the total available voltage on C23 is developed across it. This voltage is used for the purpose of applying shift potentials to the X2 and Y2 plates. From the simple diagram

of Fig. 3 it will be seen that the X and Y Shift controls are paralleled (VR2, VR8) and are in series with R_{17} and R_{18} across the total E.H.T. supply. By the choice of suitable values of R_{17} and R_{18} it is possible to ensure that the control sliders pass through earth from a positive to a negative potential (or vice versa), and hence the potential of the deflectors can be varied above or below that present upon the X_1 or Y_1 . In the present design, which will probably be suitable for most 3-in to 4-in tubes requiring 750-1,000 volts H.T. values are calculated on the basis that the current through both networks, including beam current, is so small that voltages developed are proportional to the resistance values. Hence, taking E.H.T. across C23 to be 1,000 volts, the voltage across R₁₆

$$= \frac{R_{16} \times 1000}{R_{16} + R_{19} + VR_8 + R_{20} + VR_9}$$

$$= \frac{300 \times 1000}{1575} = 200 \text{ V approx.}$$
leaving a total of 800 volts on the tube anode. The shift sliders now have to pass through earth approximately at the centres

of their travel, therefore, from

 $R_b:R_c:: I: 4$ or $R_c=4R_b$ Bearing in mind the necessity for keeping the total current down to a minimum, a suitable total value for R_b+R_c is $3.5~{\rm M}\Omega$, whence $R_b=0.7~{\rm M}\Omega$ and $R_c=2.8~{\rm M}\Omega$. But each resistance includes 0.5 ${\rm M}\Omega$ of the joint shift potentiometers resistance, assuming the sliders to be central, and both at earth, and so final suitable values for R_{17} and R_{18} are 270 k Ω and 2.2 M Ω respectively.

The smoothing capacitors C_{22} , C_{23} and C_{24} are not critical in value and those indicated in the table are perfectly adequate. The only point requiring attention is that of working voltage which must be adequate for the voltage applied, itself depending upon the tube used.

This two-valve circuit was included in the design simply to extend the range of usefulness of the instrument without increasing the number of panel controls which already numbered ten. Some readers may wish to omit this part of the circuit entirely, and this is easily accomplished

by the simple procedure of replacing R_{24} and VR_{10} by a single 2.2 $M\Omega$ resistor.

The circuit is designed to cover only the 465-kc/s I.F. band, and throughout this range 'wobbulation ' is effected over a range of about ± 12 kc/s on either side of resonance. The circuit is very simple and consists of a tuned-grid oscillator, back coupled from the anode through C_{36} and a coupling coil, and a variable-reactance valve V₇ (6]7) is connected across the tuned circuit C38 and L3. The important components in this part of the circuit are R_{28} and C_{35} ; these are connected in series across the triode tuned circuit, their junction being returned to the control grid of V7. C33 is simply a blocking capacitor and R29 provides grid circuit continuity. The value of R_{28} is 0.27 M Ω and is consequently very high compared with the reactance of C_{35} (150 pF) at frequencies around 465 kc/s. Hence, when the oscillator is functioning the current through R_{28} and C_{35} is very nearly in phase with the oscillator voltage, and the voltage on the control grid of V₇, developed across C₃₅. is 90° lagging on the oscillator voltage. The valve anode current is in phase with the grid voltage and is consequently lagging 90° on the oscillator voltage. From the point of view of the oscillator, therefore, V, and its associated components draw a lagging current and hence behave as an inductance. This 'inductance' is in parallel with the oscillator tuned circuit and thus modifies the tuning of the latter by an amount depending upon the value of the

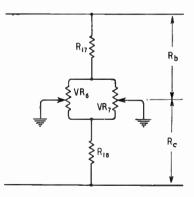


Fig. 4. This diagram is used in computing the values for the shift network.

Cathode-ray Oscilloscope-

former. This value is adjustable by the amount the slope (g_m) of the valve is adjustable, and is given by C_{35} . R_{28}/g_m for a particular value of g_m .

Control voltage is applied to the suppressor grid of \hat{V}_{7} from the time-base saw-tooth supply and modifies the slope of the valve by an amount dependent upon the setting of VR_{10} . The slider of this control falls from a positive value to earth during the charging cycle of the time-base and hence changes g_m from a large to a small value as the charge proceeds. Since the spot on the screen is moving across the screen during this period, its position at any instant is a function of the slope of the valve and hence the frequency generated by V₈.

The output from the frequency modulator is adjustable by the setting of VR11, and is normally applied, through a low-capacitance screened line, to the 1.F. or F.C. valve in the receiver under test. This receiver output is generally best taken directly from the diode load through the oscilloscope amplifier which has an adequate response to cope with the frequencies concerned. The correct setting of VR₁₀ to 'fit' the receiver I.F. response curve on to the screen (i.e., to give the correct amount of frequency change) is quickly found in practice (it is fairly high up VR₁₀), and the trace can be centred by adjustment of the core of L_3 . The setting of VR11 and the Amp, Gain can be set to give the best amplitude of the image. As the frequency modulation and the horizontal sweep of the spot are both controlled from the time-base, synchronism is automatic and a steady response curve is readily obtained. It is best, however, to lock the time-base to the mains frequency to avoid any possibilities of hum pick-up affecting the trace and this is best done by choosing the lowest time-base speed (capacitor C₉ position of S₁) and adjusting the velocity control VR₄ to give a steady image. The actual time-base frequency is fairly important and it cannot be high (a maximum limit is 100 c/s) without the possibility of distorting the trace. Capacitor C8 (2 µF) is specially included in the circuit diagram to allow a very

slow sweep to be obtained from the time-base if required, but in general it is not needed and this switch contact may be connected across to the C₉ contact or ignored altogether.

Construction

The photograph shows a general view of the complete instrument, the nearest valves being the time-base components. The amplifier and the frequency-modulator valves are on the far side, and the whole power unit is behind the dividing screen at the rear. This layout, together with careful screening below chassis, gives a trace free from hum troubles, though a mu-metal tube screen may be included if one is available.

A mains transformer with all windings may be difficult to obtain and two separate items may, of course, be employed. Particularly note that the 42SPT is a 4-volt valve and is run from the 6-volt heater winding. A series resistance of about 1 \(\Omega \) is included in its heater path and is not shown in Fig. 1; this is best found experimentally.

Other points to note are: C_{29} should not be metal cased, or if it is the case must be insulated from earth; the spindles of VR_8 and VR_9 should be insulated from chassis as an extra precaution against breakdown. Switches S_4 and S_5 are ganged and select the inputs: (a) D.C. to Y_1 —position shown in the diagram, (b) A.C. to Y_1 , (c) Amplifier to Y_1 plate, and amplifier output available at Y_1 terminal, (d) Amplifier available at Y_1 terminal freed from internal circuits.

APPENDIX

Frequency Modulator

Oscillator tuning capacitance = 200 pF, and therefore the effective L for 455 and 475 kc/s (assuming a 20-kc/s swing) is 605 μ H and 555 μ H respectively. This effective L is made up of L₃ and the reactor valve V₇ (L₁) in parallel, and L₉ is variable by the amount g_m is variable. If g_m varies from 0.5 \times 10⁻³ A/volt to 2×10⁻³ A/volt, then the larger value becomes 20.5 mH, whence L₃ must be 625 μ H. Hence for $g_m = 2 \times 10^{-3}$ A/volt

 $\begin{array}{c} C_{35} \; R_{28} = 41 \times 10^{-6} \\ \text{so that making} \; R_{28} = 0.27 \; \text{M}\Omega, \; C_{35} \\ = 150 \times 10^{-12} \; \text{F} = 150 \; \text{pF}. \end{array}$

"NUCLEONIC" EQUIPMENT

MANY of the electronic measuring instruments associated with Government research in nuclear physics were developed by the Ministry of Supply in conjunction with Dynatron Radio, of Maidenhead, who are now free to offer these products to approved research organizations,

The use of radioactive tracer elements in medicine is well known, and the technique is being applied in industry to the investigation of the ionization of the gas forming the dielectric between polarized electrodes in a sealed glass tube. The rate of production of pulses is a measure of the radioactivity, and electronic counters (scalers) have been devised for this purpose,

In the Dynatron Type SC.200

In the Dynatron Type SC.200 scaling unit, indications up to 100 are given by a series of miniature neon lights, and multiples of 100 up to 1,000,000 by a Post Office relay counter. The instrument oper-

ates with a pulse separation of 6 microseconds or, alternatively, with a "paralysis" time up to 1 millisecond.

Auxiliary equipment includes a probe unit (Type PR200), stabilized power unit (Type P200) and a test oscilloscope monitor (Type M.200).

Dynatron Type 200 scaling unit for counting ionization pulses.



chemical and metallurgical problems. For the detection of radioactivity the most sensitive device is the Geiger-Muller counter which produces pulses of current, due to Cabinet racks for housing these and similar units, made to the Post Office standard panel width of 19 inches, are available in heights of 3, 4 and 6ft.

CIRCUIT SYMBOLS

Notes on the New British Standard

By L. H. BAINBRIDGE-BELL

(Royal Naval Scientific Service)

THE appearance of a revision of "Graphical Symbols for Telecommunications" (briefly recorded in last month's Wireless World) after a lapse of eleven years will be welcomed particularly by workers in the short-wave and microwave techniques and in the complicated circuits which have made such strides during this interval.

The book deals with symbols for "block schematics" and plans as well as the type of graphical symbol for use in circuit diagrams with which we are here concerned. A circuit diagram is defined as: "a diagram which depicts in simple form, by means of symbols, the essential components and the interconnections required to provide the information necessary to show the operation of the circuit. A circuit diagram will usually be drawn so as to show this as clearly as possible and therefore will not necessarily depict the various items and their connections in their actual spatial relationship.'

The last sentence should be a warning to those who spoil a circuit diagram by trying to combine it with a layout drawing and end by producing something which is suitable for neither purpose.

Guiding Principles

The pages dealing with "Guiding principles to be observed in using the symbols and in preparing diagrams" are, in the writer's opinion, the most important additions. To borrow a term from Frederick Bodmer's "The Loom of Language" they might well be called the "table-manners" of circuit drawing. The following "principles" are selected in order to give an idea of the field covered.

"Diagrams should be drawn so that the main sequence of cause to effect goes from left to right, and from top to bottom." (The writer would prefer "or from top to bottom.") "When this is impracticable, the direction should be shown by an arrow."

"Frequently occurring groups of symbols should be drawn in standard recognized forms." The groups shown include multivibrators, rectifier circuits, filter-network and bridges.

The applications of these principles are illustrated in two of the diagrams at the end of the book. It should be emphasized that these two diagrams are not intended as examples of complete drawings but are intended only for the above purpose. With this end in view, they have been distorted so as to include as many "principles" as possible. The diagrams referred to are: page 88 "Modulator and Master Oscillator" and page 89 "Oscilloscope."

On page 8 we read "Of wires meeting at a connecting point, not more than two should be collinear. They should be drawn thus _____ and not thus _____." The writer considers

that the observance of these "Staggered cross-roads" would contribute more than any other rule to the avoidance of "accidents" in the shape of mistakes in drawing or in careless tracing. He would respectfully draw the attention of the Wireless World drawing office to this rule, which has had a rather unnoticed existence in this British Standard for fourteen years.

Before leaving these pages one other recommendation (on page 15) is worthy of mention. We read "It is frequently necessary to locate [why not "find"?] in a circuit diagram . . . some particular component . . . by the

In radio, the circuit diagram is something more than a convenient graphical representation of electrical connections. As "Cathode Ray" points out on p. 459 of this issue, it is to most of us an indispenable aid to thought. The choice of symbols used in such diagrams is thus of importance, and so the recent appearance of a revised book of standardized symbols is a matter of some interest.

coded reference only. One method of facilitating such location is illustrated below. This indication extends along the length of a diagram." [See also diagrams on pp. 88, 89 of the book.]

R	1	2	3. 4 5	6	7 8	R
٢	1	2	4		5	
		3			6	C

The writer believes that this system was invented by the Royal Air Force. With the increasing complicity of apparatus, this aid is becoming more and more necessary.

Too Many Symbols?

There are shown nearly three hundred circuit symbols. The writer often hears the opinion expressed that there are far too many symbols, and that there is an unwise tendency to distinguish by different symbols the differing method of construction or differing materials of devices which perform the same electrical operation (for example, different types of transformer cores) and also to indicate mechanical details (for example, direction of rotation of control knobs).

In defence of this large number of symbols, the writer produces the following arguments:—

(1) Many of the 300 are variants of about 100 basic symbols and illustrations of combinations of these. For example, No. 25 (resistor) plus No. 20 (sliding control) gives No. 25.11 (potential divider, variable).

^{*}B.S. 530; British Standards Institution, 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. 108 6d, post free.

Circuit Symbols-

(2) If all technical manuals contained diagrams showing mechanical details in addition to the essential circuit diagram, many of these extra symbols would be unnecessary. Often only one diagram (the circuit diagram) is provided; this, then, is the only place where these apparently irrelevant details can be shown.

(3) The writer is constantly being asked by rather unimaginative people, who have perused the nine symbols for valve elements (grid, anode, etc.) and the twenty examples of their combinations (diode, pentode, etc.). "How do you draw, say, a double-diode octode?" The 200 variants are useful to such people.

Criticism would be disarmed if B.S.I. or some other body were to produce "Basic Circuit Symbols"—much as the B.S.I. has produced a card containing extracts from its standard on proof-correcting.

The adjoining symbols, which have not appeared in previous editions, are worthy of attention.

The above review has tried to show that an important new aid to standardization and interpretation has been produced; it should find its way into the hands of those who want their diagrams to "be understanded of the people." Readers who have been (or are still) in the fighting services may be glad to know that items which

NEW SYMBOLS

No. 4.1.

Crossing of conductors without connection:

The bridge is included as an alternative but it is associated with a note "The bridge is deprecated unless considered essential." The writer hopes that Wireless World will continue to consider it "essential" in the type of circuit which it illustrates so clearly.*

No. 19.1. Pre-set adjustment

No. 25.4.

Thermistor (the full disc indicates a negative resistance temperature characteristic: positive characteristic is indicated by an open circle.)

No. 43. Vibrator as used for power supply



No. 79.6. Secondary emission electrode

No. 94. Magnetron: concentric line output



(this symbol was devised when the insides of a magnetron were still "secret.")

No. 95.
Vision pick-up
tube: storage
type (Iconoscope)



No. 801.41. Adcock aerial



No. 801.5. Rhombic aerial



* Wireless World drawing office says "Mr. Bainbridge-Bell's approval of our practice in the matter of bridge cross-overs seems to cancel out his disapproval of our use of collinear connections (see previous page). When bridges are used, the risk of errors through this cause automatically disappears."—Ed.

are common to B.S. 530 and to the "Services" book (B.R. 1079—Tels. A. 301—A.P. 2867 to give the Navy, Army and Air Force references) are represented by the

same symbols in the two publications, except for trivial differences a satisfactory example of combined operations between the services and industry.

Birmingham.—On December 10th members of the Slade Radio Society will be given demonstrations of home recording by D. O'C. Roe, of Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Meetings are held fortnightly at 8.0 at the Parochial Hall, Slade Road, Erdington. Sec.: C. N. Sınart, 110, Woolmore Road, Birmingham, 23.

Croydon.—The normal monthly meeting of the Surrey Radio Contact Clubwill not be held in December as the club's annual social gathering has been fixed for December 14th at the Purley Hall, Banstead Road, Purley. The next meeting will be on January 11th at 7.30 at the "Blacksmith's Arms," Southend, Croydon. Sec.: L. C. Blanchard, 122. St. Andrew's Road, Coulsdon, Surrey.

Derby.—A series of television lectures is being given to members of the Derby and District Amateur Radio Society which meets on alternate Wednesdays at 67B, London Road, Derby. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5, Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

Edinburgh.—Meetings of the Lothians Radio Society are held on the last Thursday in each month at 7.30 in the

NEWS FROM THE CLUBS

Chainber of Cominerce Rooms, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. Sec.: 1. Mackenzie, 41, Easter Drylaw Drive, Edinburgh, 4.

Enfield.—It has been decided to restart the Enfield Radio Society and the inaugural meeting will be held on January 12th at 8.0 at the King's Head Hotel, Enfield Town. Acting Sec.: B. C. Lowing, G2FDO, 98, Myddleton Road, Hornsey, London, N.8.

Harrow.—Members of the Radio Society of Harrow will compete for the Club Constructors' Challenge Cup on December 7th. The Club's transmitter is now licensed under the call G₃EFX and will soon be operating on all bands from 10 to 80 nietres. Sec.: J. R. Pikett, 93, Whitmore Road, Harrow, Middx.

Liverpool.—The November programme of the Liverpool and District S.W. Club includes a lecture demonstration on capacitor testing by H. B. Morgan, chief engineer of Wingrove and Rogers. Meetings are held on Tuesdays at 7.30 in St. Barnabas Hall,

Penny Lane, Liverpool, 15. Sec.: W. G. Andrews, G3DVW, 17, Lingfield Road, Broadgreen, Liverpool, 14.

Southall.—The West Middlesex Amateur Radio Club has been unable to find a suitable building for a clubroom and workshop and has, therefore, started a fund for the purchase of a hut. Meetings continue to be held at the Labour Hall, Uxbridge Road, Southall, on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month at 7.30. Sec.: C. Alabaster, 34, Lothian Avenue, Hayes, Middx.

Southend.—At the meeting of the Southend and District Radio Society at 7.45 on December 10th in the Municipal College, Victoria Circus, R. Ritchie, of E. K. Cole, will speak on pulse modulation. Sec.: J. H. Barrance, M.B.E., 49, Swanage Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

Walworth.—Meetings of the Walworth (Men's Institute) Radio Club have restarted on Wednesdays and Fridays at 7.0 at the Avenue School, John Ruskin Street, London, S.E.5. Sec.: B. E. Symons, 100, East Dulwich Grove, London, S.E.22.

TELEVISION WAVEFORMS

Some Comparisons Between British and American Standards

ALL television systems now in use have a fundamental likeness in spite of a number of surface dissimilarities. The number of scanning lines used may vary and the synchronizing signals may be somewhat different in form; some systems may use positive modulation and others negative, while again vertical polarization of the radiated wave may be adopted in some cases and horizontal in others.

Through all these minor differences the broad principles of line scanning, interlacing, and synchronization by pulses transmitted as 'blacker than black' signals remain the same in all systems. Some of the differences are not always well understood, with the result that unjustifiable

carrier. In America negative modulation is used; with this the tips of the sync pulses correspond to the full carrier amplitude, black to 75 per cent of the full amplitude and white to 15 per cent. In both systems the duration of a line sync pulse is 10 per cent of the full line period.

Because the peak power with negative modulation is radiated for only 10 per cent of the time as compared with 85 per cent for positive modulation with a white picture, the ratio of peak/mean powers is greater with it. This is often claimed to mean that higher power can be obtained from the same transmitter output valve with negative modulation than with positive. This is not necessarily true, however.

and the next the relative instantaneous power output. The relative instantaneous anode power dissipation is then calculated on the assumption that the efficiency is constant at 50 per cent, and that the grid power dissipation is proportional to the fourth power of the carrier amplitude.

The line 'Occupance' shows the fraction of time allotted to each quantity and is used in computing the relative average powers given in the three following lines. The appropriate figures are then summed to give the total relative average powers.

Since the changes of carrier amplitude between black and white are not the same in the two systems, this must be taken into

	White	Black	Sync		Modu	lation
Relative Carrier Amplitude Relative Instantaneous Power Output Anode Dissipation Grid Dissipation Oecupance Relative Average Power Output Anode Dissipation Grid Dissipation Grid Dissipation	+ - 1,0 0.15 1.0 0.022 1.0 0.27 1.0 0 0.85 0 0.85 0 0.85 0 0.85 0	+ - 0.3 0.75 0.09 0.562 0.5 0.94 0 0.32 0.05 0.9 0.005 0.506 0.025 0.845 0 0.29	+ - 0 1.0 0 1.0 0 1.0 0 1.0 0 1.0 0 1.0 0.1 0.1 0 0.1 0 0.1 0 0.1	Total Relative Average Power Output W_a	+ 0.855 0.875 0.85 1.0 0.7 0.7 0.76 0.75 0.76	

claims are not infrequently made by their supporters. As will appear later, it turns out in some cases, at least, that there is very little to choose between the alternatives on technical grounds. This being so, it is unfortunate that one or other of the alternatives has not been universally adopted.

Two of these points of difference only will be discussed here, the sense of modulation and the inclusion, or otherwise, of equalizing pulses in the synchronizing signals. In Britain, positive modulation has been adopted with peak-white corresponding to full carrier amplitude, black to 30 per cent of full amplitude and the tips of the synchronizing pulses to zero

The matter is not as simple as it seems at first sight, however, and in a recent paper L. H. Bedford¹ has analysed the position in some detail. He compares the two systems under the highest mean power conditions for each; these are the transmission of a white picture with positive modulation and a black picture with negative. The results are summarized in the Table above which may need a little explanation.

În each column the left-hand set of figures refers to positive modulation and the right-hand to negative. The first line gives the relative carrier amplitudes for the three different signal conditions, account and is represented in the table by E_u . The figures of merit for the two systems are then computed as the ratios of E_u to the square roots of the various powers.

When peak power is the limitation positive modulation is superior in the ratio 0.7/0.6 = 1.16; it is also better when the limit is set by anode dissipation and in the ratio 0.75/0.62 = 1.2. However, when grid dissipation forms the limit negative modulation is superior and the difference is then rather greater, the ratio being 0.96/0.76 = 1.26.

The greatest difference between the two systems is no more than 2db, and occurs with negative modulation in the rather unlikely event of grid dissipation being a limiting factor. In the more likely event of anode dissipation providing the limit the advantage is with positive modulation but only to a little less than 1.5 db.

Interference

The differences between the two systems affect matters much more at the receiver. In the paper already referred to Bedford¹ has pointed out that there are three main differences to be considered—the effects of ignition interference of greater peak amplitude than the full carrier on the picture and on the synchronizing, and the possibilities of A.G.C.

Ignition interference causes white spots on the picture with positive modulation but black spots with negative. With a simple limiter circuit the spots can be prevented from spreading in the former case and there is little to choose between the two systems. The advantage does lie with negative modulation, however, as it needs no limiter.

Matters are very different when the effect of interference on synchronizing is considered. With negative modulation a large interference peak may trip the line time base at any time and cause 'tearing of lines,' but with positive modulation it cannot produce false sync signals and can affect the synchronizing only by obliterating a genuine sync pulse. It can do this only when an interference peak coincides with the leading edge of a sync pulse.

This is quite a big point in favour of positive modulation, and it is worth noting that in America it has become necessary to adopt 'flywheel sync' circuits whereas they have not been adopted in any British commercial receiver to date.

The problem of A.G.C. is not an easy one in television in spite of the claims made for negative modulation in connection with it. It has never been considered as important in Britain as in the U.S.A., probably because the provision of a number of alternative programmes was considered from the outset in that country.

The simple A.G.C. system originally envisaged for use with negative modulation has proved

rather a failure, for it is affected by interference. As a result, the use of A.G.C. has been abandoned in most American receivers. With both methods of modulation it is necessary to adopt 'strobing' if a satisfactory A.G.C. system is to be secured. Nevertheless, there is probably still some advantage in negative modulation.

One practical point which is not mentioned in Bedford's paper is that with negative modulation it is hardly practicable to use direct coupling between detector and V.F. stage and between the V.F. stage and the C.R. tube, as is the almost universal British practice. Since 15 per cent carrier level corresponds to peak white the cessation of a signal will send the tube into the 'whiter than white' region, and it will be underbiased. With positive modulation black level corresponds to 30 per cent modulation, and the cessation of the signal only drives the tube into 'blacker than black' beyond cut-off and does no harm. Because of this it is usual in American sets to use A.C. couplings with D.C. restoration. This means slightly more equipment.

Equalizing Pulses

On balance it will be seen that there is not a great deal of difference between the two systems. The advantage would seem to lie generally with positive modulation because synchronizing is less affected by interference and direct coupling can be used with some simplification of the receiver. This outbalances the need for a limiter.

Turning now to the synchronizing waveforms, British and American practice is very similar. Both adopt the elegant concept of oddline interlacing with a frame signal slotted at twice the line frequency. The only significant difference lies in the provision of equalizing pulses before and after the frame pulses in the American system.

When an integrator is used for separating the frame pulses there is an error in interlacing. Bedford works out the timing error as

$$\frac{\delta t_1}{{\bf T}} = \frac{t_{\rm s}}{t_1} \, e^{\,(t_1 - t_1/2)/{\bf T}} \, \frac{{\bf I} - e^{\,-\,t_1/2{\bf T}}}{{\bf I} - e^{\,-\,t_1/{\bf T}}} \,$$

where

 δt_1 = timing error of the frame time base firing point

T = integrating time constant

 $t_{\rm s} = {
m duration \ of \ line \ sync \ pulse}$

 t_1 = duration of whole line

The error can be as great as 20 per cent of the line period when reasonable values of the integrating time constant are used, and this is sufficient to cause severe pairing.

When equalizing pulses are used, however, the error is reduced by the factor $e^{-te/T}$ where t_r is the interval between the first equalizing and the first frame pulses. This is a considerable reduction.

It is, however, quite easy to secure a much better performance still and without the use of equalizing pulses, by adopting an alternative to integration. One method due to H. A. Fairhurst² depends on passing the wave through a suitably short time constant circuit which gives a partial differentiation. This makes the trailing edge of the first frame pulse stand out so that it is separable by a limiter and can be used for synchronizing.

This method gives as sharp an edge to the pulse as in the case of the line pulses, and so leads to very precise synchronizing. However, even perfect precision does not necessarily result in perfect interlacing because only the firing point of the time base is controlled. Careful design is needed to secure perfect interlace, but as long as there are sufficient frame pulses to cover the whole firing time of the frame saw-tooth generator, the presence or absence of equalizing pulses has no bearing on it.

It will thus be seen that while equalizing pulses are beneficial when frame pulse separation by an integrator is adopted, they are unnecessary when other methods are used, and these other methods are usually advisable for an accurate interlace.

^{1 &}quot;Comparison of British and American Television Standards", by L. H. Bedford (Marconi's W. T. Company) International Television Convention, Zurich. To be published in a special edition of the Bulletin de l'Association Suisse des Electriciens.

^{*} J. Instin Elect. Engrs, December 1938, Vol. 83, p. 797.

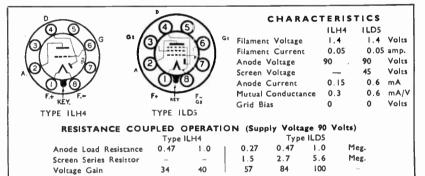
See also Journal of the Television Society. December 1937; "Interlacing," by W. T. Cocking, Wireless World, April 1947, p. 124, and "Television Receiving Equipment," by W. T. Cocking (2nd Ed.), p. 268.

a Battery model to revive? *BRIMARIZE with ILD 5!

BATTERY diode-triode type 1LH4 may be conveniently replaced by type 1LD5, stocks of which are now available.

Type 1LD5 is a diode-pentode and it is therefore necessary to fit a screen series re istor together with a decoupling condenser to chassis.

Substitution by type 1LD5 will give increased gain and if this is excessive, the anode load may be reduced to give the desired gain as shown in the table below.



CHANGE VALVE		SOCKET	CONNECTIONS	OTHER WORK	PERFORMANCE	
FROM	то			NECESSARY	CHANGE	
ILH4	ILDS	LOCTAL NO CHANGE	Remove any connections to Pin 3.	Insert Screen Resistor between Pin No. 3 and HT+. Fit 0. 1 conden- ser between Pin No. 3 and chassis. See table above for correct values.	Increased gain. (Reduce Anode load if necessary as given in table above.)	



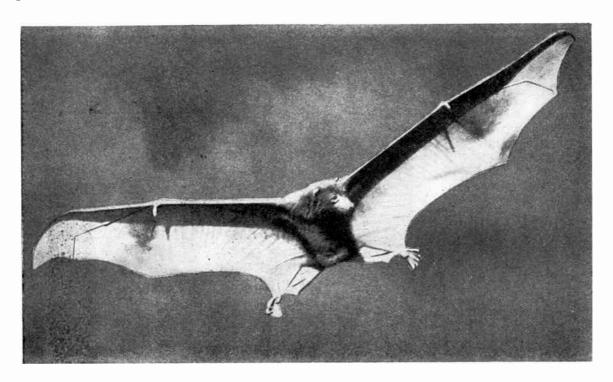
RADIO VALVES

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LIMITED, FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT.

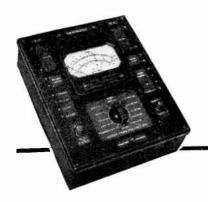
ILH4

in Cut out and file them in the order

quick reference this g cut away you a holes where indicated and column will then give you a NSTRUCTIONS: Punch they appear.



Sensitivity in flight from the echo of a high pitched sound which it emits. The Weston Model E772 Analyser, however, relies upon the more tangible asset of a sensitivity rating of 20,000 ohms per volt on all D.C. ranges and 1,000 ohms per volt on all A.C. ranges. This instrument is designed to assist you in the tracing of difficult electrical faults and its quality is in accord with the highest Weston standards.



WESTON im Unalyser

SANGAMO WESTON LTD. • ENFIELD

Telephone: Enfield 3434 and 1242.

MIDDX.

AERIAL CORONA INTERFERENCE

Its Cause and Cure

By F. R. W. STRAFFORD, A.M.I.E.E. (Technical Manager, Belling & Lee)

THE increasing use of vertical rod-type aerials for broadcast and television reception has made evident a particularly troublesome form of interference which, although sporadic, is usually of very great intensity.

The experienced gained by the writer's observations over the last twelve months, with the help of observers' reports, has resulted in the adoption of a device which will effect a permanent cure in the majority of cases. The few cases in which complete suppression is not realized can be explained, and the further steps required to complete the cure are outlined.

It has been customary to refer to the form of interference to be discussed as "precipitation static," and it is believed that the term was originally used to describe atmospheric electricity phenomena in connection with operational aircraft.1

It is well known that when aircraft fly through water vapour, sleet, or snow carrying electrical charges, these charges are precipitated upon the surface of the aircraft so that it gradually attains a potential and ultimately causes corona (brush) discharges from the most exposed tips. Such discharges will naturally radiate electromagnetic impulses and, as with all discontinuous electrical phenomena, will interfere with radio reception.

Since it requires a discontinuous electric current to create an electromagnetic wave the use of the word static is hardly the correct label to attach to the phe-

There would now appear to be at least two phenomena, associ-

¹ Army-Navy Precipitation Static Project, Part 4: Proc. 1.R.E., May, 1946, pp. 234-240.

ated with atmospheric electricity, which can disturb radio reception. First, there are atmospherics due to the radiation of electromagnetic energy from the electric discharge from cloud to cloud or to earth, visible as lightning.

Secondly, there is the interference radiated (or conducted) when conductive objects are caused to corona (brush discharge) when they are situated in a sufficiently intense electric field created by atmospheric conditions,

It is this second form of interference which is amenable to treatment and cure, and it is proposed to refer to it here as aerial corona interference.

Nature of Interference

The conditions necessary to produce this interference are invariably those obtaining in thundery weather. There are usually heavy and low rain clouds accompanied generally by heavy and sudden showers of rain, sleet or hail. There may be no thunder or normal lightning discharge atmospherics at the time. The interusually commences abruptly with a series of slow clicks rising in repetition frequency to a few hundred per second. Sometimes the frequency is much higher and musical or squealing effects are produced. A burst of such interference can last between a few seconds and as many minutes and usually ceases as abruptly as it commences. If lightning discharges are occurring substantially overhead the burst will cease at the instant of the discharge, due to the sudden reduction of the electric intensity in the vicinity of the aerial.

It is not the intention of this article to consider in any detail the physics of atmospheric electricity, for we are concerned only

with one of the annoying effects it can produce, but briefly it must be realized that, in perfectly clear weather, an electric field exists in the atmosphere. This field, which is perpendicular to the earth, attains a maximum of about 1 volt / cm at the earth's surface, falling off with increasing height to negligible value in the tropospheric region.

During a thunderstorm, or under thundery conditions, the intensity of the field (usually reversed in polarity) increases a hundredfold or more.

The voltage gradient which will exist at the tip of an aerial will depend, apart from its position in the electric field, upon the sharpness of the tip. The gradient reduces as the tip is made blunter and rounder, and continues to reduce if a conductive sphere is fitted to it, the reduction increasing with diameter of the sphere. Irrespective of the size or shape of the aerial tip there may, at times, exist a sufficiently intense field to provide gradients at the surface of the aerial capable of causing electrical breakdown of the air which initiates the corona discharge and the intense radio interference which accompanies

Vertical Rod Aerials

Naturally the more elevated and "spiky" the aerial becomes the greater the voltage gradient at its tip. It is for this reason that the more extensive use of chimney-mounted rod-type aerials has been followed by more widespread complaints of corona interference.

It is not necessary for the listener's aerial to corona in order to observe the interference. Neighobjects, particularly bouring lightning arrestors or nearby rod type aerials, may be in a state of

Aerial Corona Interference-

corona and radiate their interference to the listener's aerial.

Observations on this aspect of the problem have proved that the radiated interference from an 18ft vertical spike aerial located approximately ten feet from, and at the same height as, an identical receiving aerial produced an interfering level at least one hundred times lower than when the receiving aerial was itself in a state of corona.

The reader may justifiably ask how such an experiment was carried out in view of the identical character and elevation of the two aerials.

It should be stated that the tip of the receiving aerial was, in the first place, fitted with a spherical conductive ball of approximately 2 inches diameter. During the test the gradients at the aerial tips were such that the unprotected aerial was just in a state of corona so that the protected receiving aerial was below the corona threshold.

The sphere was then removed quickly and the increased level of interference observed, Several observations were made in all.

It can be stated with moderate assurance that re-radiated corona interference is not likely to be very serious, and at the worst can be reduced to negligible proportions by removing the aerial from the more likely neighbouring sources of corona.

So far as corona at the tip of the receiving aerial is concerned it does not require much thought to appreciate the intensity of the interference caused by the passage of the impulsive corona current through the input impedance of the receiver. It is quite usual for a broadcast signal of 100 mV/m to be rendered unintelligible by this form of interference.

Partial Cure

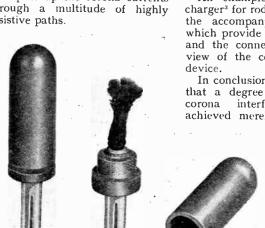
The fitting of a conductive sphere to the tip of the aerial will naturally reduce the occurrence of the interference as compared with the unprotected tip. Since the atmospheric electric intensity varies over wide limits during thundery conditions, there will be times when the unprotected aerial will just attain a state of corona

while the protected aerial will remain unaffected.

It must be realized that the interference does not come on gradually as the gradient increases. There is very little interference until the critical threshold gradient is attained and then intense interference immediately results.

Thus the greater the diameter of the sphere fitted to the aerial the less are the chances of interference arising during thundery weather, but complete immunity cannot be expected.

A far better method of removing the interference, however, is to make use of a device² which does not in itself prevent corona but splits up the corona currents through a multitude of highly resistive paths.



ing partially conductive solution, so that each fibre has a resultant high resistance. The wick is suitably mounted on a conductor and arranged for attachment to the aerial tip, and is protected by a plastic cap to preventive deterioration by the weather. Also wetting of the wick during rain will completely destroy the silent discharge properties, so that in this respect the protective cap is also necessary. The attenuation of interference on the medium waveband has in all observations exceeded 40 db, while at times no level could be recorded although over 100 mV of noise was generated by the unprotected control aerial. An example of a silent dis-

An example of a silent discharger³ for rod aerials is shown in the accompanying photographs, which provide a view of the wick and the connecting plug, and a view of the completely enclosed device.

In conclusion, it must be stated that a degree of freedom from corona interference may be achieved merely by coating the

Complete "silent discharger" and, (right) the wick with protective cover removed

Under these conditions the capacitance of the aerial in series with each high-resistance path reduces, very considerably at the receiver input, the proportion of interfering energy lying within the broadcasting and communication frequency spectrum. In other words, the steepness of the wave front of the corona discharge impulses is greatly reduced.

The "silent discharger," as the writer prefers to call it, consists of a short length of soft lamp wick, one end of which is teased out into a fluffy brush. The wick is impregnated with a rapid-dry-

aerial with a good insulating compound of low permittivity and high dielectric strength. It is essential, however, that the compound be closely adherent to the aerial rod. Slipping a jacket of insulating material over the rod is unsatisfactory because the small air gap thereby provided breaks down and the corona at the interfaces is as severe as that produced in the absence of the jacket!

Even if a good quality and adherent coating is employed it is only necessary for it to be punctured on one occasion by an unduly high surface voltage gradient for it to be quite useless thereafter.

Probably some form of bitumastic compound, or some sub-

J. R. Clement, Jr.; Seventh Partial Report on Precipitation Static Problems; U.S. Naval Laboratory Report No. 0-2309. June, 1944.

³ Patent applied for.

stance possessing sufficient cold flow to heal such punctures might prove to be satisfactory, but further evidence is required in this respect. It is only necessary for such an aerial to be severely scratched during erection to vitiate completely the inhibiting effects of the covering.

Finally, it is known that

corona discharge can cause very severe interference with the vision channel of television, although the interference to the sound channel would not appear to be so serious as to the lower frequency spectrum. The interference as viewed upon the screen appears as very large white splashes, presumably due to de-

focusing of the electron spe because of the abnormally hig intensity of the individual pulses

Unfortunately no opportunit has yet arisen to enable a test of the silent discharger to be mad on television aerials, but therwould appear to be no reason why the same, or possibly better results should not be achieved.

BRITISH COMPONENTS IN SWEDEN

Local Reactions to the R.C.M.F. Show

STOCKHOLM has been the scene of a concentrated drive by the British radio industry—components, television and lectures. The exhibition, organized by the Radio Components Manufacturers' Federation, was the most important event. In spite of the minor faults which I shall discuss below, it was a really good show, and it has done a lot of good. It was a small show, with only 36 stands, but nearly all the major firms were represented, and the layout was attractive.

The Swedish visitors were both surprised and impressed. German propaganda and American publicity have combined to make Swedes think that Great Britain, the industrial heart of a community of 550 million people, survives by copying such bright ideas as magnetrons and jet engines. This exhibition made them think. One feature which gave a great deal of satisfaction was the fact that most stands had someone there who knew the answers. especially important in Stockholm, because whereas in the U.K. we simply say "Type approved?", in Stockholm they ask all the questions which type approval implies.

More Dala Wanted

The chief criticism is an old friend, and dates back to before the war. There were not enough detailed technical catalogues, though the exhibition was planned long enough ago to allow of their preparation. I should also prefer to see the R.C.M.F. emulate the Physical Society, and provide a single volume, for which they would be paid. In Stockholm in-

(FROM A CORRESPONDENT)

formation about British components is hard to get. The other main criticism is a question: Why aren't valves components? Sweden needs valves of American RMA types, because Sweden's foreign customers demand this. Cannot just one British firm make these and exhibit them? Perhaps British designers would find their overseas markets prefer a single standard, too.

The immediate results of the exhibition may be depressing; trade quotas are still being negotiated as though they were ends in themselves, instead of operating on a sliding scale as devices for increasing trade. It is, however, most desirable to sell as many different kinds of components as possible to Sweden to pave the way for expansion on a broad front. Many of these components are re-exported, serving as samples of British components in Eastern European countries. This exhibition must become an annual affair, and could, to my mind, be supplemented by a "Little Show"; a showcase of new components which could tour European factories, spending, say, one week at each. Publicity for the BS/RC specifications would help, too, especially if they could be printed decently in book form. If the publicity people and the politicians can do as well the component industry, Europe is wide open.

Pye television put up a very good show, too, though for reasons outside their control, the arrangements discouraged quite a few visiting engineers. I was fortunate enough to see a programme from the control van when a valve

failure took place. The radiated programme showed no trace of this at all, except that there was a rather static quality in the production, as only one camera was in use. This episode provided a convincing proof of the efficiency of the production control system, for friends who saw only the broadcast programme were not aware of any failure. Picture quality was very good, and the actual equipment itself was, to my mind, extraordinarily well constructed. Un til we have colour, I see no need for technical improvements, at least on the electrical side.

Lectures

Dr. Smith-Rose's lectures marked an important change in the attitude of the British Council, which is under new management Stockholm. Physics and mathematics are part of our civilization, just as they were part of that of Leonardo da Vinci. The concentration of side issues, like theatre scenery and book printing, is wrong; the play and the contents of the book are the important things. British life is now based on a scientific background. The lectures themselves, for some reason, were not those announced, but were of the semi-popular class. Unfortunately the audience had not been warned.

Looking back on the six days, I feel that it was all much better than I expected, and that it produced much more effect than I had hoped. There really is a market in Scandinavia, but it must be cracked open. If the industry and the British Council hang together they should be able to double their present trade.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY

Selection from a Designer's Notebook

AST month two gate circuits were described, the second of which was a cathodecoupled arrangement. Another cathode-coupled arrangement suggested by the writer's colleague,

More Notes on Beam Switches

Mr. T. C. Nuttall, is shown in Fig. 1. This circuit has the advantage that the output is derived in

push-pull across the equal resistances $R_{\rm L_1}$ and $R_{\rm L_2}$ and there is no loss of gain due to $R_{\rm e}$. The mode of operation is an extension of the simpler cathode-coupled circuit.

On the positive half-cycle of the switching wave form V_2 and V_3 are cut off by the positive excursion of the common cathode potential. On the negative half-cycle V_1 is cut off, leaving V_2 and V_3 operating as a cathode-coupled phase splitter as described by Mr. Cocking in a recent article. V_2 and V_3 may be used with either single-ended input or in push-pull

The overall gain of V_2 and V_3 , when conducting, will be nearly $g_m R_L$; g_m is, of course, the working mutual conductance of one valve.

As before, the gridcathode capacitances of V, and V3 are charged or discharged at each switching operation through whatever grid im-SWITCHING WAVEFORM pedance there may be—in the case of one valve at least this will be the signal source impedance. Generally speaking a high switching frequency can be satisfactorily obtained only when either a low-

impedance signal source (e.g., a cathode follower) is provided, or when the circuit is entirely symmetrical. Under these latter conditions any effects of switching appear at the anodes of V_2 and V_3 in push-pull and so leave the C.R.T. unaffected.

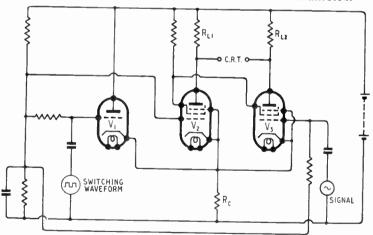


Fig. 1. Push-pull cathode-coupled gate.

as required, and in either case a push-pull output is obtained. This is very convenient as most modern cathode ray tubes are intended for symmetrical deflection. Another obvious advantage is that R_c now introduces no loss of gain, and the larger R_c is made the better balanced will be the output voltages across $R_{\rm L_1}$ and $R_{\rm L_2}$.

In a two-beam switch, two such gates are used, and the V_2 anodes of each channel are connected in parallel, as are the V_3 anodes. Each signal can be given its own "shift" by arranging for a manually controlled unbalance of the standing anode currents in V_2 and V_3 and by direct coupling to the C.R.T. deflection plates.

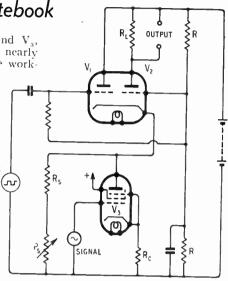


Fig. 2. High-speed gate circuit.

The last of the gate circuits to be described* is shown in Fig. 2. Here the switching waveform is applied to the double triode so that on positive half-cycles V_1 is conducting and V_2 cut off, and on negative half-cycles the reverse is true. The cathode current of the double triode is continuously modulated by the signal applied to V_3 , and when V_2 is conducting the signal voltage appears across R_L . The gain from input to output is approximately $g_m R_L / (g_m R_c + 1)$ where g_m is the mutual conductance of V_3 .

The main limitation to rapidity of switching is the stray capacitance between the anode of Va and earth, which has to be charged or discharged at each switching operation. This capacitance is the sum of the anode-earth (V3), the cathode-earth (V1, V2) and gridcathode (V2) capacitances. the use of miniature valves these can be kept to a minimum. This total capacitance has to be charged through the cathode of V_z , V_s , and this is fortunately a low impedance point (V_i is a cathode follower, and V_i a grounded-grid stage). If in addition the mutual conductance of V_1 , V_2 is made high, conditions are very favourable for rapid

^{*} Patent applied for.

switching. To obtain a "shift" associated with each signal V, may be shunted by R, and P, as shown, so that by variation of Ps the standing current in RL may be varied.

This last circuit has most of the advantages of the previous circuits and is capable of being switched extremely rapidly. Using a 6J6 for V1, V2, and an EF91 for V3 it was not found difficult to make a beam switch with a switching frequency of 100 kc/s. By arranging to "blank" the C.R.T. for a period of about 0.15 usec at each switching operation, a beam switch with a switching frequency of 1 Mc/s was found to be practicable.

THE photocell is now widely used in a variety of applications, and in many of these a very short response time is unnecessary. It is not always realized that many of the diffi-

Directplification for Photocells

culties of directcoupled amplicoupled Am- fiers can be avoided by using a high-resistance for load photocell - provided it is not

gas-filled. In a normal vacuum photocell it is necessary to provide a sufficient anode potential to achieve saturation (i.e. collect at the anode all electrons emitted by the cathode), and this potential is generally 20-70 volts according to the cell construction. As long as this potential is always available the cell current is independent of external resistance, so that it is possible to detect

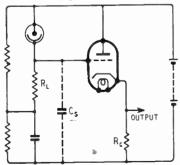


Fig. 3. Photocell amplifier Cs is the stray capacitance

minute photo-currents by developing a relatively large potential across a resistance of large value. A simple circuit frequently

used by the writer with success is shown in Fig. 3. With a photocell load (RL) of 100 MO, then obviously one volt output will be obtained with 1/100uA cell current-corresponding to the light resulting from a 100 watt lamp about 150 ft away from a cell of average size and sensitivity. Because the "amplifier" is only a cathode follower, considerable freedom from instability can be expected. The speed of response is, however, limited by the time constant formed by the capaci-

tance at the valve grid and the load resistance. If R_L = 100M! and the stray capacitance is 20 pF the time constant is 0.2 milli-

One word of warning. When using such high resistances (10-1,000 MO) care must be taken to eliminate stray leakages. use of guard rings is sometimes desirable, and these may conveniently be connected to the cathode of the cathode follower. The cathode load, Rc, should be large. -J. McG. S.

HIGHLIGHTS OF CAR RADIO

New Models for Cars. Coaches and Motor Launches

BECAUSE the car production in this country is ear - marked for export it is perhaps not surprising that the car radio sets that were shown at this year's Motor Show should cater more for overseas than for home users.

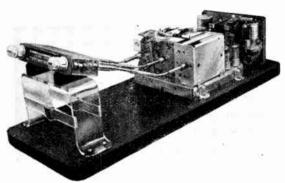
The latest Ekco production is the Model CR61 and it provides five manual tuning ranges

covering 0.515 to 1.64 Mc/s, 3.3 to 7.4 Mc/s, 9.3 to 10 Mc/s, 11.5 12.1 Mc/s and 15 to 15.5 Mc/s. The last three it will be seen are the 31-, 25- and 19-metre bands expanded to cover the full scale. In addition there is switch selection of four preset stations, three in the medium and one in the long-wave band.

The receiver is a 7-valve plus rectifier superhet with permeability tuning throughout. It has an R.F. stage, push-pull output and a noise limiter. Miniature valves are used and overall size of the receiver is $7 \times 7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in only. The power unit is separate and so is the control head but this only takes up $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ in. One or more external loudspeakers can be fitted.

The CR61 is available in the home market and costs £31 10s plus tax and excluding aerial. There is a home version with medium- and long-wave facilities only at £28 7s, plus tax. It is the Model 84.

A number of circuit improvements have been made to the H.M.V. car radio sets shown by Radiomobile in addition to which a



This view shows the three units of the EKCO model CR61 car radio.

new model, the 4020, has been developed for large limousine cars. Designed primarily for the Humber Pullman the set is divided into two parts, control head and main unit, respectively. The former is designed to fit into an ash-tray receptacle just below the off-side rear window and contains the R.F. and frequency changer valves, pushbutton and manual tuning, on-off and wave change controls. The volume control is separate.

The pre-selection mechanism is similar to that used in the Model 100 and the remainder of the set is basically the same. Separate loudspeakers are, however, employed. The price is £48, plus £12 tax, including installation and aerial.

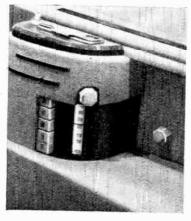
Other firms showing home and export models include Delco-Remy-Hyatt, Masteradio, Philco, Romac and World Radio (Motorola).

A new application for car radio is appearing in the form of special equipment for motor coaches. Included are facilities for making announcements through a microphone, using the audio stages of the re-

Highlights of Car Radio -

ceiver as a small public-address amplifier.

Basically the set is a normal car



The new H.M.V. set for limousine cars has a separate control head and loud speakers with the remainder of the set stowed in the boot.

radio with a larger output stage, and provision is made to operate several loudspeakers in the body of the coach. It is fitted in the driver's cab.

Sets of this kind are also being fitted to some of the large motor cruisers, while normal car radio sets were seen in the smaller motor launches and in caravans.

CAR RADIO MANUFACTURERS AT EARLS COURT MOTOR SHOW

Delco-Remy-Hyatt (Delco) (Division of General Motors Ltd.), 111, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.I. E. K. Cole Ltd. (Ekco), Ekco
Works, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.
Masteradio Ltd., Fitzroy Place,
London, N.W.I.

Philco Radio and Television Corporation of Great Britain, Ltd., Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex.

Romac Industries Ltd. (Mellow Truth), The Hyde, Hendon, London, N.W.9. Radiomobile Ltd. (His Master's

Voice), Cricklewood Works, London, N.W.2.

World Radio Ltd. (Motorola), Edgware Road, Cricklewood, London, N.W.2.

pentode, 4.2W at 10 per cent with

165V H.T. UY41 (31-V heater). Half-wave rectifier, gomA.

A change in the nomenclature of two R.F. power double tetrodes is announced. In future the QVO4-20 and QVo7-40 types will be known as QQV04-20 and QQV07-40 respectively.

Portable Record Player

A BATTERY-OPERATED record player with carrying capacity for nine records has been introduced by Vidor, Ltd., Erith, Kent. The



Vidor Record Player

3-valve amplifier works from a combined L.T. and H.T. dry battery and the whole outfit weighs only 17lb. The price is £14 14s inclusive of tax.

Pre-set Resistors

A SERIES of miniature pre-set resistors for circuit balancing and matching has been introduced by Electro Methods, 220, The Vale, London, N.W.11. The range of maximum values is from 5 ohms to 1,800 ohms and the rating is between 3 and 4 watts. Silver contacts are used and the slide is adjusted by means of a screw thread. The dimensions are 17in×15in×1in.



A selection of Electro Methods pre-set resistors.

MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS

"Mercury" Transformers and Chokes

THIS is a new range of iron-cored components, including mains and A.F. types, introduced by



The new "Mercury" series of ironcored components, showing a mains transformer and a small A.F. choke.

Parmeko Ltd., Percy Road, Leicester. All are vacuum impregnated and hermetically sealed in drawn copper containers with connections brought out through glass seals.

Fixing bushes are provided in both the top and the base of the container so that upright or inverted mounting can be employed to suit surface or under-chassis wiring.

A comprehensive range of transformers and chokes, from miniatures with internal mu-metal shields, to power transformers of 170 VA, audio transformers up to 60 watts rating and smoothing chokes up to 20 H at 250 mA are now available in seven different sizes of container.

The form of construction adopted protects the components against all climatic effects, from extreme cold to extreme heat and high humidity. Corrosion fungus and fumes are excluded and they are particularly well suited for use in aircraft at high altitudes and in land mobile equipment.

New Valves

FIVE new A.C./D.C. valves with 0.1A heaters have been introduced by Mullard Electronic Products, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. They are mounted on B8A bases and their type numbers and functions are as follows:-

UCH42 (14-V heater). Triode-

hexode frequency changer.
UAF41/UAF42 (12.6-V heater). Var.-mu pentodes with single diodes,

UL42 (45-V heater). Output

World Radio History

THE SEE-SAW CIRCUIT Again

Applications as a Stable Wide-band Voltage Amplifier

ARTLY as a result of its use in war-time radar, but also because it is being realized that it can be used as a versatile feedback amplifier stage the see-saw or anode follower circuit is becoming more and more popular. It has been well described in several journals1-6, but these descriptions have usually been confined to the discussion of the conditions required for a gain of unity, for use as a phase reversal stage in push-pull amplifiers. By analogy with the cathode follower the circuit is sometimes called the anode follower-a name to be deprecated as the anode potential does not follow that of the grid;

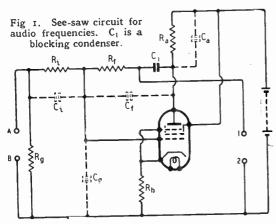
By J. McG. SOWERBY, B.A., Grad.I.E.E.

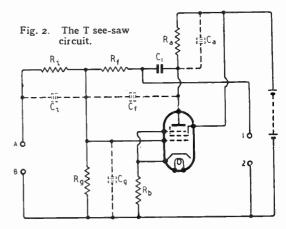
(Cinema Television, Ltd.)

ment may be effected by the introduction of additional capacitances C_i , C_f (shown dotted) across R_i and R_f respectively, a feedback independent of frequency cannot be obtained. This is obvious when it is remembered that R_g , R_i , R_f , and R_a in parallel with the impedance of the valve form a π circuit, and the capacitances C_i , C_g , C_f , and C_a (the stray anode capacitance) form a loaded T circuit.

Design of the T See-Saw.—
If the see-saw is to be designed for a fairly wide bandwidth, as in an oscilloscope amplifier for example, it is usually necessary to make Ra relatively small, and it is then easy to arrange that the resistance looking back into the T from the anode of the valve is large compared with R_a. Hence it will be sufficiently accurate for most practical purposes to assume that the anode load resistance is unmodified by the introduction of the T, but that the capacitance C_t must be added to C_a in calculating the high-frequency per-

. The overall gain $E_{12}/E_{AB} = A$





they are, in fact, reversed in phase.

A gain of unity is by no means essential to the see-saw circuit, and a gain of anything less than the gain of the stage alone (without the see-saw attachments) can be obtained, as will be seen from the following notes.

There are two ways in which the see-saw circuit may be connected. In Fig. 1, is shown a common arrangement which is quite suitable for low-frequency work—up to 10 kc/s, say. This connection is, however, unsuitable for the higher frequencies because as soon as the reactance of the grid—earth capacitance C_{σ} (shown dotted) becomes comparable with R_{t} or R_{t} , the gain begins to change with frequency. Although an improve-

If the use of frequencies above the audio range is contemplated, it is preferable to arrange the see-saw as in Fig. 2. It is obvious that the network now forms a loaded T circuit composed of three impedances Z_i , Z_i and Z_g , each of which is of the same character being composed of a resistance shunted by a capaci-By making the time constants of the three arms equal (i.e. $R_i C_i = R_g C_g = R_f C_f$) the T network becomes independent frequency, and the only capacitance which plays any great part in the attenuation of high frequencies is Ca-to which must be added the apparent capacitance C_t, presented to the anode of the valve by the T network.

can be expressed in terms of three parameters: the gain without feedback $A_0 = E_{12}/E_{\sigma\sigma}$, the attenuation α through the T alone from terminals AB to the grid of the valve, and the feedback factor β which is the attenuation of the T alone from terminals 1, 2, to the grid. A short-circuited termination is assumed in each case. The overall gain is thus

$$A = \frac{\alpha A_0}{\Gamma + \beta A_0}.$$

We may proportion α and β more or less as we please to yield the required overall gain. We could, for example make β approach zero (by making R, exceedingly large) and then simply choose α to give the required

The See-Saw Circuit Again-

overall gain. But by doing this we should have thrown away the possibility of reducing the distortion and output impedance by feedback. If we go to the opposite extreme and make a approach unity (by making Ri very small and control the gain almost entirely by feedback, then the input impedance becomes very small and the stage is consequently difficult to drive. Another assumption has to be made before useful design data can be derived. The assumption has been made here that $(R_i + R_f) = R_g$ as this represents a reasonable compromise in most practical cases between too little feedback, and too low an input impedance.

As will be seen from the Appendix (equation 5), the analytical results are not very convenient to handle, and the design of a see-saw stage is more easily tackled graphically with the aid of the curves of Fig. 3. These show A (over the range 1 to 100)

been drawn for $A_{\rm 0}$ infinitely high so the results with values of $A_{\rm 0}$ exceeding 500 may be estimated.

Having found a suitable value of R_i/R_i from the curves—by interpolation if necessary—

and assumed a convenient and reasonable value for R_g , it is a simple matter

to find R_f and R_i from $R_i =$ $R_g/(I + R_f/R_i)$ and $R_I = R_g - R_I$. Trimmer condensers may then be added to make the time constants equal in all the arnis of the T network. The input resistance is then virtually R₀ and the input capacitance C_i is given by equations (9) and (10) of the Appendix.

The output re-

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{R_0} &= \left(\frac{\mathbf{I}}{\mathbf{g}_m} + \mathbf{R_b}\right) \mathbf{F} \text{ and the factor} \\ \mathbf{F} \text{ may be taken from the curve} \\ \text{so labelled in Fig. 3.} \end{aligned}$$

The high-frequency response

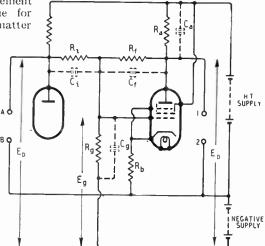


Fig. 4. Direct coupled see-saw circuit.

Fig. 3. Curves connecting A and F with R₁ R₁ for see-saw circuit, T connection.

for various values of R_f/R_i for gains without feedback (A_0) between 5 and 500. A curve has

sistance is modified by the feedback, and this is conveniently described as a low resistance R_0 in parallel with R_a , so that the total output resistance $R' = R_0 R_a/(R_0 + R_a)$. From the Appendix we may take the result

of the stage is determined by the stray capacitance across R', and this is composed of C_a and C_t . Calling this total capacitance $C' = (C_a + C_t)$, the frequency at which the response is three decibels down is

$$f_e = rac{160}{{
m C'R'}} - rac{{
m C'~in}~\mu\mu {
m R}}{{
m R'~in}~{
m k}\,\Omega} \, f_e \, {
m in} \, {
m Mc/s}$$

For most purposes it is sufficiently accurate to assume that $C_i = C_j$: see equation (10a) in the Appendix.

Direct Coupled See-Saw.—The L.F. response of the circuit of lig. 2, is limited by the blocking condenser C₁, and if a response down to zero frequency is required, the direct-coupled see-saw of Fig. 4 may be adopted. The arrangement is not generally suitable for an input stage, because it has a relatively low input resistance and the gain is partially dependent on the internal impedance of the signal source. The circuit is however suitable for subsequent stages,

It will be remembered that for the circuit of Fig. 2, we make the reasonable assumption that $(R_i + R_f) = R_g$ thus fixing the relative values of feedback and attenuation for a given overall gain. In the circuit of Fig. 4 we need to

make no such assumption, as the conditions are already fixed by the required distribution of stand- $\begin{array}{lll} \text{ing potentials.} & \text{These may be} \\ \text{almost anything within reason,} \end{array}$ each leading to different results. It seems reasonable, therefore, to present the conditions for the particular case when the standing potentials at input and output

are equal. This case is particularly useful as stages may be cascaded without further trouble; always provided, of course, that R_a is low compared with the resistance of the T network. Except for the extension of the frequency response to zero frequency, the circuit behaviour of Fig. 4 is the same as that of Fig. 2.

APPENDIX

A = Stage gain A₀ = Gain of valve alone $= g_m Z_a \left(g_m R_b + 1 \right)$ $g_m = Mutual conductance of valve.$ To find the overall gain of Fig. 2. We may write:

$$A = \frac{\alpha A_0}{1 + \beta A_0} \qquad . \tag{1}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{R_f R_g}{R_f (R_f + R_g) + R_f R_g}$$
 (2)

$$\beta = \frac{R_i R_g}{R_f (R_i R_g) + R_i R_g}$$
 (3)

Substituting for α and β in (1)

$$\mathbf{A} = \frac{\mathbf{R}_f \mathbf{R}_g \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_0}{\mathbf{R}_f (\mathbf{R}_i + \mathbf{R}_g) + \mathbf{R}_i \mathbf{R}_g (\boldsymbol{\Lambda}_0 + 1)} \tag{4}$$

 $\mathbf{A} = \frac{\mathbf{A_0} \, \mathbf{R_f} / \mathbf{R_i}}{\frac{\mathbf{R_f}}{\mathbf{R_i}} \mathbf{I} + \frac{\mathbf{I}}{\frac{\mathbf{R_f}}{\mathbf{R_i}} + \mathbf{I}}} + \mathbf{A_0} + \mathbf{I}$ when $(R_i + R_f) = R_g$

To find the input impedance The signal potential across R, is

$$E_{ge} = \frac{AE_{AB}}{A_{g}} \qquad . \qquad (6)$$

But the signal potential across Ri is

 $E_{AB} = E_{ge} = E_{AB}(I - A/A_0)$ (7) and the signal input current is

e signal input current is
$$I_{in} = \frac{E_{AB}(t - A/A_0)}{R_i} ... (8)$$

Hence the input resistance is

$$R_{in} = \frac{E_{AB}}{I_{in}} = \frac{R_i}{1 - A/A_0}$$
 (9)

Similarly the input capacitance is

$$C_{in} = C_i(I - A/A_0) \dots (10)$$

And in the same way the input capacitance, C_i, looking back into the T network from the anode is given by

$$C_t = C_f(I - I/A_0) \dots (Ioa)$$

To find the apparent anode resistance

 R_0 of the valve.

Let a potential V_{12} be applied to the anode of the valve and let the consequent potential at the grid be

$$v_g = \beta V_{12}$$
 .. (11)

The resultant valve anode current is $i_a = g_m(\beta V_{12} - i_a R_b)$

$$i_a = \frac{g_m \beta V_{12}}{1 + g_m R_b} \qquad . . \quad (12)$$

Hence the apparent anode resistance

$$R_0 = \frac{V_{12}}{i_a} = \frac{1}{\beta} \frac{1 + g_m R_b}{g_m}$$

$$\mathbf{R}_{0} = \left(\frac{\mathbf{I}}{g_{m}} + \mathbf{R}_{b}\right)\mathbf{F}, \dots$$
 (13)

From (3), when
$$(R_i + R_f) = R_g$$
.
$$\frac{\mathbf{I}}{\beta} = \mathbf{F} = \frac{R_f}{R_i} \left[\mathbf{I} + \frac{\mathbf{I}}{\frac{R_f}{R_f} + \mathbf{I}} \right] + \mathbf{I} \quad (\mathbf{I}_4)$$

Referring to Fig. 4 To find R_i and R_i for a given overall

$$(\alpha - \beta) = \frac{E_g}{E_D} = E$$
 and α and β

are defined by (2) and (3).

lence
$$\alpha + \beta = \frac{R_f R_g + R_i R_g}{R_i (R_f + R_g) + R_f R_g} = E$$
Whence

$$R_i = \frac{R_f(I - E)}{E(\frac{R_f}{R} + I) - I} \dots (15)$$

From (4),

$$R_i = \frac{1}{\Lambda} \frac{R_f R_g A_0 - \Lambda R_f R_g}{R_f + R_g (A_0 + 1)}$$
(16)
Equating (15) and (16).

$$R_{f} = \frac{(I - E)(A + 1)}{E - A/A_{0}} R_{\mu}$$
 (17)

Substituting (17) in (15) we find

$$R_{i} = \frac{(i - E)(A + I)}{A(E + I/A_{0})} R_{n}$$
 (18)

To find the apparent anode resis ance.

R₀, of the valve.

From (13),

$$R_0 = \frac{I}{\beta} \left(\frac{I}{g_m} + R_b \right) \dots (19)$$

Substituting (17) and (18) in (3), and substituting the result for $\frac{1}{8}$ in (19)

$$R_0 = \frac{A + I}{E - A/A_0} \left(\frac{I}{g_m} + R_b \right) \quad (20)$$

Extracting the relevant results from the Appendix:

$$R_{i} = \frac{(i - E) (A + I)}{A (E + I/A_{0})} R_{g}$$
where
$$E = \frac{E_{g}}{E_{D}}$$
and
$$R_{f} = \frac{(I - E) (A + I)}{E - A/A_{0}} R_{g}$$

As before, the output resistance $R' = R_0 R_a / (R_0 + R_a)$, and

$$R_0 = \frac{A + I}{E - A/A_0} \left(\frac{I}{g_m} + R_b \right)$$

The calculations of H.F. performance are exactly as before.

It is hoped that the foregoing notes will facilitate the design of see-saw circuits, They can be used in standard laboratory ampfiers, oscilloscope amplifiers, and in fact whenever a stable voltage amplifier of low output impedance is required. The writer has found the circuit of particular use in oscilloscope amplifiers when a wide-band frequency response (e.g. o c/s = 5 Mc/s) is needed, the effective load capacitance is liable to variation according to the conditions of use, and adequate inductive compensation is consequently difficult of satisfactory realisation. Occasionally the see-saw circuit might be useful as a low gain phase-inverting video amplifier.

Thanks are due to the writer's colleague, Mr. T. C. Nuttall, for helpful discussion on the applications of see-saw circuits.

REFERENCES

⁴ Brit. Pat. No. 325833. ² M. G. Scroggie, Wireless World. July 1945,

p. 194. R. E. H. Carpenter, Wireless World Sept.

K. E. H. Carpenter, writers work 36pt.
 1945, p. 263.
 F. C. Williams, J.I.E.E. Vo. 93, Part IIIA
 No. 1, p. 289, (1946).
 F. C. Williams, F. J. U. Ritson and T. Kilburn, J.I.E.E. Part IIIA, No. 7 p. 1275

(1946).

⁶ W. T. Cocking, Wireless World, Apr., 1948.

NEW TELEVISION RECEIVERS

THREE new television receivers have been added to the range made by Ultra Electric, Western Avenue, London, W.3. The Model D570, costing £141 158 6d, is of the superheterodyne type with 21 valves and has automaric frequency control as well as A.V.C. on the sound channel. The rain tube gives a black-and-white picture 10in × 8in.

Model W570 is technically similar to the D570 but has a less expensive cabinet and costs £90 48 6d, while the W470 with 20 valves and a picture 7\(\frac{3}{1}\)in ×6\(\frac{1}{2}\)in costs £77 68 8d, including tax.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Set Manufacture * Television News * Naval Recruiting * U.N. Radio

Relaxation of Controls

THE Government Order (S.R. & O. 226/47) controlling the manufacture and supply of broadcast and television receivers and radio-gramophones has been revoked. Under this Order, which was designed to limit production for the home market and encourage export, licences were issued yearly for definite quotas for sets for this country, while for export, licences were issued against firm orders, or, in the case of manufacturers with a wellestablished export trade, for an export production programme.

Among the many other products and materials on which control has been withdrawn are gramophone records and accumulators.

U.S. Television Standstill

THE mushroom-like growth of American television has been stopped. The F.C.C. has decided not to issue further licences for the building of television stations to operate in twelve of the thirteen channels until a decision has been reached on the question of possible changes in television engineering standards. This may take six or nine months.

There are at the moment about forty stations on the air and some eighty in the process of building. It is, however, the number of pending applications for licences which is significant—some 300.

The position has apparently been reached where the number of proposed television stations has outgrown the accommodation of the thirteen channels available. These channels range from 4.1-216 Mc/s and the decision effects all but the lowest—4.1-50 Mc/s

lowest—44-50 Mc/s.
Our Washington contemporary,
Broadcasting, states that the F.C.C.
made it clear that it intends to provide more space for television in the
475-890 Mc/s band.

Télévision Française

THE note in our November issue on the provision of highdefinition television equipment for France was a little ambiguous.

The position is that the Paris 455-line television system is to continue until 1956, but during this period experiments with higher definition systems are to be carried out by the broadcasting authority, Radiodiffusion Française. To this

end it has accepted from the Compagnie Radio-Industrie the 819-line equipment referred to. R.D.F. has also asked the Compagnie Française Thomson-Houston to provide equipment for 729 lines, and still higher definition gear (1029 lines) is being supplied by the Compagnie des Compteurs.

A new transmitter is to be erected at Lille, which it is anticipated will provide a higher definition service. The decision on this is expected to be delayed until the three experimental systems have been tested. The station is planned to be in service toward the end of 1949.

Naval Radio Officers

THE Admiralty has announced a scheme for Short Service Commissions in the Electrical Branch of the Royal Navy to former officers of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve who were employed on technical duties connected with radar, wireless and air radio.

Candidates, who must have completed one year's mobilized service as an officer, and be under the age of 35 on January 1st, 1949, will be entered in the substantive rank, and with the relative seniority in that rank, which they held at the time of their release. They will be eligible for promotion under the normal rules. Service will be for five years on the Active List and four years on the Emergency List.

Applications should be made to the Director of Naval Electrical Department, Admiralty, Queen Anne's Mansions, London, S.W.1, from whom further details are obtainable.

R.N.V.(W.)R.

WITH the object of training telegraphists to serve in the fleet in a national emergency until the ordinary mobilized men have been trained for the task, the Admiralty re-constituted some months ago the Royal Naval Volunteer (Wireless) Reserve. The prescribed strength is 39 officers and 1,200 telegraphists.

So far only 200 ratings have been enrolled at the training centres established in London, Grimsby, Hove and Northampton. Twenty-five other training centres will be equipped. Training is essentially operational. When a trainee has reached a sufficiently advanced stage in his training he is lent a

naval transmitter and receiver for home use, and is granted an allowance of £3 a year for maintenance and operation costs.

Trainees must be between 17 and 26, unless they have served in the Navy, when they are eligible up to 45. Period of service is five years.

Details of benefits, bonuses, periods of training, etc., are obtainable from Naval Reserves, Admiralty, Queen Anne's Mansions, London, S.W.I.

Long-Distance Television

ALL records for long-distance television reception were broken recently when a transmission from Alexandra Palace was resolved in Cape Town—nearly 6,000 miles.

Having picked up on occasions the television sound channel, an amateur, H. Reider, secured from this country a standard Pye B16T receiver in the hope of receiving a picture. This set was used successfully without pre-amplification.

It had been predicted (see "Short-wave Conditions," October issue) that long-distance working on very high frequencies would frequently be possible during the month.

Australian Broadcasting

FOR some time there has been agitation in Australia for the whole of radio administration to be taken out of the hands of the Postmaster-General and placed under the control of a communications board as is done in the U.S.A.

A step in this direction has now been taken by the Federal Government which proposes the transfer of the control of broadcasting from the P.M.G. to a board of three members having no financial interest in broadcasting or associated industries. This board will not replace the Australian Broadcasting Commission which will continue to operate the thirty national stations. The hundred or so commercial stations are operated by individual companies or organizations. The activities of these stations are co-ordinated by the Federation of Commercial Broadcasting Stations.

United Nations Radio

A T very short notice, the French broadcasting organization, aided by the French radio industry, has installed an exceptionally complete equipment for the broadcasting and recording of specches at the Paris session of the United Nations Organization. About 28 hours daily of short-wave broadcast transmissions can be effected, and facilities are provided for up to 35 simultaneous commentaries in duplex. Links with the broadcasting systems

of many countries allow of direct or delayed recorded re-broadcasts. Some 16,000 disc recordings are expected to be made during the session.

In addition to the facilities provided by R.D.F. the technical services of the U.N. organization have installed in the Palais de Chailbot equipment enabling delegates to hear speeches simultaneously translated into any one of the five official languages.

Amateur Licences

THE present arrangement whereby Service experience is accepted by the P.M.G. as giving exemption from parts of the examination for an amateur transmitting licence will be slightly modified from Jamuary 1st. From that date the exemption will be granted only if applicants have been engaged in the specified Service trades or duties within two years of the date of the application for a licence.

OBITUARY

It is with regret we record the death on November 3rd of **H. Bevan Swift**, who was past president of the R.S.G.B. He was 74 years old. Following his presidency of the society from 1931 to 1933 he was honorary editor of the R.S.G.B. Builetin until 1940. In recognition of his work for the society, which went back to the pre-broadcasting days, he was elected an honorary member in 1939. He will be remembered by many as a chairman of the old T. & R. Section.

PERSONALITIES

C. G. Allen, the well-known radio amateur (G8IG) and sales manager of McMichael Radio, has been appointed to the company's Board of Directors. It was in 1923 that he joined McMichael's, prior to which he was a radio operator with the Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Radio is his business and hobby! Another appointment to the Board is that of J. A. Klein, who is export manager.

H. Bishop, C.B.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), chief engineer of the B.B.C., has been elected a vice-president of the L.E.E. He was chairman of the Radio Section for the 1041-42 session.

Dr. E. H. Colpitts, who is known throughout the radio world because of the circuit which hears his name, has been awarded the Cresson Medal of the Franklin Institute, New York, for his work in the development of long-distance radio communication.

P. R. Coursey, B.Sc.(Eng.), technical director of Dubilier, gave a lecture on the standardization of components to 150 technical officers of the Swedish Armed Forces during the recent exhibition of British radio components in Stockholm.

H. J. Denham, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., who served as a member of the Ordnance Board with the rank of Colonel from 1044 until 1046, has been reappointed as a civilian member of the

Board which is the inter-Service authority on armaments. Dr. Denham has also been appointed Head of the Electronics Division of the Board.

H. Faulkner, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, G.P.O., has gone to Mexico as joint leader of the British delegation to the International Administrative High-Frequency Broadcasting Conference which opened on October 22nd. The delegation also includes L. W. Hayes, F. Axon and R. A. Craig of the B.B.C. and P. W. Fryer and P. N. Parker of the G.P.O.

L. W. Hayes, who is head of the B.B.C. Overseas Engineering Information Dept., is resigning from the service of the Corporation at the end of the year in order to take up his recent appointment to the International Radio Consultative Committee (C.C.I.R.) as vice-director for broadcasting. The C.C.I.R. is one of the constituent bodies of the International Telecommunication Union. Mr. Hayes, who has been with the B.B.C. for over 23 years, is at present in Mexico for the H.F. Broadcasting Conference. When he takes up his new appointment in January he will reside in Switzerland.

IN BRIEF

Licences.—Despite the increase of 4,000 in the number of television licences issued during September, bringing the total to 60,600, the total number of receiving licences had decreased during the month by approximately 13,000. The only apparent reason for this is the tardiness of listeners in renewing expired licences. The comparative figures are: August, 11,324,000; September, 11,311,200.

Danish Television.—A correspondent points out that, in spite of the enthusiasm with which the public received the television demonstrations during the British Exhibition, the

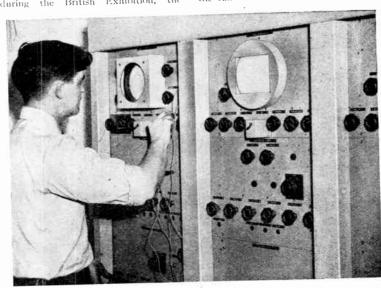
attitude in official circles is "wait and see what is adopted as a European standard." No decision is likely to be taken, however, until the attitude of Norway and Sweden is known. Opinion a sharply divided on the question of definition. It is understood the offer, at a nominal price, of the Pye equipment used for the demonstrations has not been accepted.

Navigation.—H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh will open the exhibition "Navigation through the Ages," which is being organized jointly by the Institute of Navigation and the Royal Geographical Society, on December 17th. It will be open free to the public from December 18th to January 20th at the R.G.S., 1, Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7. Radio aids will be a feature of the exhibition.

Radiolympia.—The Radio Industry Council has appointed an organizing committee for the Sixteenth National Radio Exhibition which it is planned to hold at Olympia next autumn. The chairman of the Committee is F. W. Perks (E.M.L.) and the vice-chairman V. M. Roberts (B.T.H.). The remaining seven members are R. Arbib (Multicore), B. J. Axten (S.T.C.), A. F. Bulgin, H. J. Dyer (Philips), F. V. Green (S.T.C.), F. Jones (Marconiphone) and W. M. York (Ekco).

Components Exhibition.—The sixth annual private exhibition of radio components, materials and test gear, organized by the Radio Component Manufacturers' Federation, will be held at Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London, W.C.I, from March 1st to 3rd.

E.M.I. Evening Courses.—Three evening courses, each of three months' duration, dealing respectively with Practical Television, Television Principles and Practical Radio, are to be introduced by E.M.I. Institutes. Details of the courses, which are planned for students with some knowledge of the fundamentals, are obtainable from



SOBELL INDUSTRIES installed a specially built television transmitter at the recent Ideal Homes Exhibition in Birmingham in order to demonstrate their receivers on a closed circuit.

World of Wireless-

the Principal, E.M.I. Institutes, Ltd., Grove Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.

Brit.I.R.E. Officers .-- As previously announced, the new president of the Brit.I.R.E. for 1948-49 is L. H. Bedford, who succeeds the Earl Mountbatten, who is now vice-patron. W. E. Miller, Editor of our associated journal *The Wireless & Electrical Trader*, who has been chairman of the council since 1946, was elected a vice-president. The new ordinary members of the council are Prof. H. M. Barlow, H. A. Brooks, Cdr. A. J. B. Naish, L. H. Paddle and Dr. W. J. Thomas, J. W. Ridgeway was re-elected on the council.

Outward Form.-Various stages in the development of the Ekco "Radiotime" receiver and the Murphy V116 receiver and the Murphy V116 television set are illustrated and described at the exhibition of "Design at Work" at Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

Europe's New Wavelengths.-The list of Copenhagen Frequency Allocations, published in the November Wireless World, is now available from our Publishing Office as a reprint, price 6d post

Great Circle Map.—Many reprints of the Wireless World Great Circle Projection Map have been issued since it was first drawn by the late J. St. Vincent Pletts at the time when worldwide radio communication was beginning. A new edition, containing extra tabulated information on standard times and geographical positions, has just been issued. This map, giving the true bearing and "radio" distance to any part of the world from London, is obtainable from our Publisher, price 28 6d, plus 3d postage and packing.

"W.W. Diary."—All copies of the Wireless World Diary, 1949, have now been distributed to stationers and book-The eighty reference pages contain information, mostly technical, of the kind so often needed by radio men but seldom memorized, price, including P.T., is 3s 4½d.

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

Pye Australasia, Ltd., is the name under which a new company, formed in Australia jointly by Pye, Ltd., of Cambridge, and Electronic Industries, of Australia, will operate.

Chilian Agency for valves and condensers is sought by John Cameron Reid e Hijos, Agustinas 1070, Of.131, Santiago. Information regarding the company may be obtained from the Export Promotion Department, Board Trade, Thames House North, Milbank, London, S.W.1, quoting ref. 41024/48.

P.E.R.A.—The official opening of the Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain at Staveley Lodge, Melton Mowbray, which has actually been established for some months, took place on October 26th. P.E.R.A. has been established to assist the engineering industry in improving its efficiency of production.

With the January issue, the price of WIRELESS WORLD will be 21-



PRESS - BUTTON RECORD PLAYER-In this new singlerecord player introduced by the Plessey Co., Ilford, Essex, the pickup is automatically lifted and placed at the start of 10-in, or 12-in. records by pressing the appropriately marked operating lever. A moving-iron pickup is standard and the turntable is rim-driven by a constant speed A.C. motor.

It is assisted financially by the Government, which donates £1,000 p.a. for every £1,000 subscribed by industry, and recently granted £25,000 for the purchase of equipment.

Iron-cored Components. - Samples and prototypes, as well as long-production runs, of power and A.F. transformers and inductors, can be handled by a new firm, the Transformer Equip-Ltd., St. Mark's Road, Kent. The range of sizes ment Co., Ltd. Bromley, Kent. extends from miniature communications components to units of 10 kVA capacity.

Wright & Weaire point out that although restrictions prevent the import of coils and coil products complete to certain countries it is possible to supply the mechanical parts of a coil pack, leaving the manufacturer to assemble his own coils. The company's threecoil unit, with pre-formed wiring and built-in wave-change switches, which is totally enclosed and measures $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in, can be supplied without coils.

Plastics "Hall Mark."—A scheme has been launched jointly by the British Plastics Federation and the British Standards Institution for the certification of plastic materials and products. At present the certification mark, which is in the form of a circle with the initials B.S. in the centre and B.P.F. on the left-hand side, is only applicable to moulding powders made from phenol formaldehyde and urea formaldehyde resins and certain formaldehyde resins and mouldings made from these. and certain

MEETINGS

Institution of Electrical Engineers

Radio Section.—" Fixed Resistors for use in Communications Equipment, with special reference to High Sta-bility Resistors" by P. R. Coursey, B.Sc. (Eng.), at 5.30 on December 1st. Discussion on "V.H.F. Mobile Radio-Telephone Services" opened by D. H. Hughes, at 5.30 on December 14th.

The above meetings will be held at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Cambridge Radio Group.—"Three-Dimensional Cathode-Ray Tube Dis-plays," by E. Parker, M.A., and P. R. Wallis, B.Sc. (Eng.), at 8.15 on Decem-ber 7th at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.

Cambridge.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurements Group.—"Three - Dimensional Cathode-Ray Tube Displays," by E. Parker, M.A., and P. R. Wallis, B.Sc. (Eng.), at 6.15 on December 20th at King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Northern Ireland Centre.—"Analysis-Synthesis. Telephony with a social

Synthesis Telephony, with special reference to the Vocoder," by R. J. Halsey, B.Sc. (Eng.), and J. Swaffield, Ph.D., at 6.45, on December 14th, at Queen's University, Belfast.

British Institution of Radio Engineers

London Section.—"Physical Applications of Microwaves," by J. B. Birks, B.A., at 6.0, on December 16th. at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, W.C.1.

South Midlands Section .--" Heating by Centimetric Power," by R. Keitley, B.Sc., at 7.0, on December 16th, at the Technical College (Room A5), The Butts, Coventry.

Merseyside Section. — "Negative Feedback," by J. Durnford, at 6.45, on December 15th, at the Incorporated Accountants' Hall, Perby Square, Hall, Derby Square, Liverpool, 2.

Radio Society of Great Britain

London Meeting.—"Equipment for the 144 Mc/s Band," by E. A. Dedman, at 6.30, on November 26th, at the L.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Television Society Midlands Centre.—"Studio Technique in Television," by D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.D., at 7.0, on December 1st, at the Chamber of Commerce, New Street, Birmingham.

Institute of Physics Electronics Group.—"Gas Discharge Tubes," by G. F. Heymann, M.Sc., at 7.0, on December 7th, at the University, Glasgow.

British Sound Recording Association London Meeting,-"Some Physio-London Meeting.—"Some Physiological Factors in Quality Appreciation," by E. A. Vetter, at 7.0 on December 17th at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.

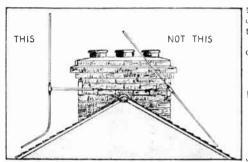
Institute of Navigation Institute of Navigation
"Radio and Position," by Sir Robert
Watson-Watt, C.B., F.R.S., at 5.0 on
December 17th at the Royal Geographical Society, 1, Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7.

Royal Society of Arts Television and Education," by Mrs. Mary Adams, at 8.0 on November 29th at the R.S.A., John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.

Junior Institution of Engineers "New Developments in Broadcasting," by Sir Noel Ashbridge, President, at 6.30 on December 10th at the R.S.A., John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.

---THE "BELLING-LEE" PAGE-

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference



This trouble is generally only met with in terrace houses. In detached or semi-detached houses where a simple dipole is all that is required, the easiest location is generally on the gable end, as high up as practicable. The illustration shows most of the story. It is only the idea that is required, and the assurance that the bending of the lower element will not make any perceptible difference to reception. If the whole dipole is mounted at an angle, it will be in a most suitable position to pick up "flutter" due to aircraft that may be in the vicinity. Before the war, most chimneys were high enough to allow the single dipole to be so mounted, but modern building generally means low chimneys and low-angle roofs and these physical features do not suit the London television frequencies.

To prevent unnecessary damage to the insulator, remove the element before bending and examine it

The holes to take the fixing and contact screws (or the slot in some types) must be on the opposite side of the tube to the bend, and do try and bend the tube so that the "line" is maintained, otherwise the installation will look untidy.

Connecting the Feeder the Right and Wrong Way

Most television receivers have their aerial input terminals marked "A" and "E." "A" should be connected to the top element of the dipole, and "E" to the lower. When using coaxial*1, the inner conductor should connect the top element of "A" and the screen should connect the lower element to "E." There is a noticeable improvement in most cases when this connection is carried ont correctly.

When balanced feeder L.336*2 is used it is easy to tell one lead from

the other as one is bare copper. With other present types a continuity test is necessary to ensure correct connection, but we have no loubt that within a reasontble time all makers will irrange for the leads to be distinguished. 1..336 vpe of balanced feeder was riginally made to a 1938 pecification issued by Belling-Lee," and for years vas the only 80-ohm feeder of its kind, but lately other manufacturers have

paid us the compliment of producing something similar.

Attic or Loft Television Aerial

Whereas tais indoor aerial*4 was designed to conform with the shape of the average roof and so enable the user to take full advantage of available height, it will function if mounted upside down, i.e. with its legs in the air. If used like this it may be unnecessary to enter the loft, just lift the flap, coax the assembly through, and fix it to a joist within reach after having satisfied yourself that the tips are not close to the water tank or some run of conduit or other metal. The farther they are away from such conductors the better. The easy way is seldom

Midland Television Frequencies

The "Belling-Lee" television aerials*3 already sold or installed in this area were produced before the decisions of the Copenhagen Wavelength Conference, which necessitated a slight reduction in the frequencies allocated for the Midland television service, and before the decision to use asymmetric side bands for the vision transmission. These changes were made by the B.B.C. after consulting the Radio Industry when we, and other manufacturers, assured them that the effect of these small changes would be negligible as regards sensitivity, bandwidth and the polar diagrams of the aerials.

When on this subject, we have had to disillusion some correspondents who thought that by cutting down the elements they could convert a dipole and reflector made for London, to one suitable for the Midland transmitter. Quite a number of people had overlooked the fact that the length of the cross arm between the dipole and its reflector is also critical.

Skyrod Dimensions

When we first introduced the L.638 range of eighteen-foot *5 "Skyrods" for direct chimney mounting (without pole) we had a number of perfectly logical enquiries as to their relative performance as antiinterference aerials compared with the old-twelve foot collector on a twelve-foot pole. When we were faced with the present difficulties in getting just the material we required, and with the high prices of everything, our research department were set the fresh problem. After a lot of work, and a great many measure-ments it was found that in most cases the sacrifice of the pole was not so important provided we increased the length of the collector.

Faulty Parts

The other day the writer of these notes had the misfortune to have a serious fault develop in a new car. The maker was prompt in authorising a free replacement of the faulty part, but the account from the garage for carrying out the work was far in excess of the value of the part. "Belling-Lee" adopt the same procedure as the motor manufacturer. We will replace faulty goods under guarantee but we cannot contribute towards any installation charges which may be incurred.

Incidentally, the new car mentioned above cost between four and five hundred pounds and is rusting in places within a few months of delivery, and underneath it is rusty. The makers will not do anything about it. It's a good car for all that. Though our aerials cost but a fraction of the cost of a car, we do give them the best rust prevention available at the moment, but we must admit that we have not yet been able to return to our pre-war standard.

- *I. Coaxial feeder. L.600 1/6 vd. *2. Balanced twin. L.336 71d. yd.
- *3. "VIEWROD" aerials. For Birmingham frequencies, L.634 For London frequencies, L.502/L,
- £6/6/-. *4. Television attic aerial, L.605,
- £2/12/6. *5. "SKYROD" vertical anti-interference aerial for chimney mounting. L.638/K, £10/-/-.



A Merry Christmas to our numerous supporters—

and this is a very appropriate time to announce

The Mew Eleven Valve

Polyphonic Console

which provides coverage for the Television Sound band, in addition to two Short, Medium, and Long Wave bands.

Circuit: R.F., Oscillator, two I.F. with Variable Selectivity, Diode Detection, Magic Eye indicator, two Tone Control Valves, terminated by our latest paraphase coupled push-pull amplifier with negative feedback, driving a Phase Inverter Dual Suspension Auditorium Speaker.

A combination that not only covers the Television Sound band, but pro ides the best possible reproduction, compatible with transmission.

PRICE £80.2.6 including purchase tax

AGENTS: Barnes & Avis, Reading: Bowers & Wilkins, Worthing; Binns Ltd., Newcastle; Dalton & Sons Ltd., Derby; Clark & Sons, Isle of Wight; Hickie & Hickie Ltd., Reading (and branches); Holley's Radio Stores, London, E.S.; Jewkes & Co., Birmingham: Thomas Lynn & Sons, Andover: Merriotts Ltd., Bristol; Needham Engineering Ltd., Sheffield; Pank's Radio, Norwich; Sound Ltd., Cardiff; Bernhard Smith, Barnstaple; Sound Services, Jersey, Cl.; Precision Services, Ieinburgh; Seals Ltd., Southsea; G. E. Samways, Hazel Grove; Weybridge Radio Electric, Weybridge; West End Radio, Farnham; Vallance & Davison Ltd., Leeds (and branches).

Overseas Stockists in Canada, South Africa, Channel Islands, etc.

Sales Itd. Sound

WEST STREET, FARNHAM, SURREY

Telephone: Farnham 6461/2/3.

London Office: 57, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. Telephone: Temple Bar 4284.



STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES

3.—Extension of Output Voltage Range

come lastly to the problem of extra-wide ranges of output voltage. Maximum V_o can be extended in the upward direction by increasing the supply voltage and the maximum value of R1; but, as the working-out of a design with the aid of Fig. 4 showed, unless the minimum Va is raised equally it is necessary to provide series valves capable of greater anode dissipation. Alternatively, and more economically, the full range of control can be split up into two or more bands by means of a switch controlling E, (the source voltage) and R1a simultaneously in steps (footnote reference 4, Part 2). The value of R_{6a}, if used, ought also to be changed: but in practice it will be found that when R_{1a} considerably exceeds R₂ the error due to By M. G. SCROGGIE

B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

omitting R_{6a} altogether is unimportant.

Lowering the minimum V_o is less straightforward. As we saw in Part I, the limiting condition with the circuit considered until now is that V_o must be sufficient to supply V_{N_1} , V_{2a} and V_{1g1} (max) in series. The lowest available V_{N1} is about 50 V; V_{2a} can hardly be reduced below 20 V, and in our example V_{1g1} (max) was 66 V, making 140 V about the lowest practicable V_o . Further reduction, down to perhaps 100 V, could be obtained at the expense of range of V_o control.

For some purposes, however, it may be desirable to extend the range down to zero volts. This

can be done by providing a source of negative potential for V2. Such a source can conveniently be made to add still further to the facilities of the unit by providing an external grid bias supply.

Although the modification to the circuit is fairly obvious in principle, there are a number of practical details that require care and attention. These will be discussed with reference to Fig. 13, an extension of the previous design, to cover 0-500 V in two equal bands.

Since N1 cannot be fed from the main stabilized output it is necessary to consider very carefully the effects of its A.C. resistance. Any voltage variations across it are amplified perhaps 2,000 times and injected into the main supply, and are not reduced by feedback. The most effective way

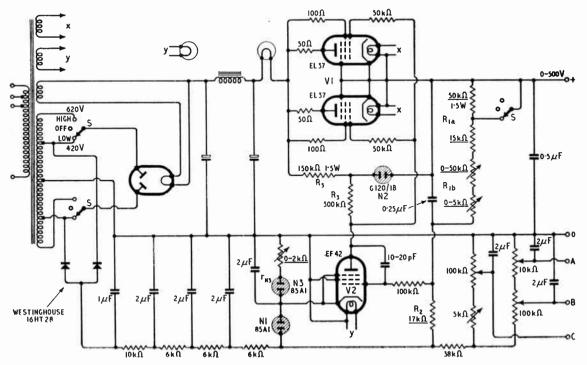


Fig. 13. Modification of Fig. 7 to provide output voltage variable over the range 0-500 V. The resistors underlined at least, should be wire-wound. The outputs obtainable from the negative terminals are:—A, 0 to -9 V, or fine control of B if shorted to 0; B, -9 to -100 V, or 0 to -100 V with fine control if A shorted to 0; C, 0 to -100 V with fine control.

Stabilized Power Supplies-

of avoiding them is to stabilize the auxiliary negative supply: but this is somewhat elaborate, necessitating a separate transformer H.T. winding, valves, etc.

The alternative is to smooth the negative supply very thoroughly. It should be noted that while hum can be reduced by reactances, slow fluctuations in mains voltage are reduced only by series resistance. It is therefore necessary for this resistance to be high. The supply in Fig. 13 is taken from 420 V tappings on the mains transformer, using a pair of Westinghouse 16HT28 metal rectifiers. The 620 V tappings, with appropriately rated components, would be better still. Current in this supply should be kept as small as possible, the requirement for large smoothing resistance overriding the rectifier maximum rating of 15 mA. The reservoir capacitance is limited by the rectifier rating to 1 µF

The effect of the resistance between screen grid and cathode of V2 is quite different in this circuit. It forms one arm of a bridge, the others being r_{N1} , R_2 and R₁ (completed by the negligible R_0). V2 (grid to cathode) is the detector, and the negative supply is the signal source. To eliminate the effect of slow fluctuations in the latter completely, therefore, it is only necessary to make $R_{g2-k} = r_{N1}R_1/R_2$. Such a resistance, being quite insufficient to supply V_{2g2} , must be supplementary to a tube N_3 ; o-2kΩ would usually do.

Unfortunately the value of $R_{g\,2-k}$, alias r_{N3} , needed to balance the bridge varies directly with R₁, which in this type of unit obviously varies a lot. It can be ganged with R₁₆ and the voltage range switch; a rather elaborate device which may incline one more favourably to a stabilized negative source. This balance is rendered ineffective for hum and other rapid fluctuations by the capacitor across R_1 . A balancing capacitor across r_{N3} would have to be very large, and in practice it has been found better to apply most of the available capacitance in the hum filter. Some is useful across N3, however, to suppress random noise.

Since the fluctations in the

unstabilized negative source correspond only partially with those in the main supply, adjustment of $r_{\rm N3}$ is not very effective for neutralizing R_i and still less r_{1a} , Fig. 10 can be applied successfully, but Figs. 11 and 12 (Part 2) are not directly applicable. Hogg has suggested a modified form in which R2 is inserted in the negative main supply as before, while in place of R₂ there is a potential divider across the negative source. The parallel resistance of the two resistors composing it must be equal to R2, and their individual values such as to apply the correct standing V2a1. Changes of VR7 are thus passed to the control grid, but R, has to be several times greater than in Fig. 11 to allow for the step-down in potential. Moreover the current to be supplied by the negative source is considerably increased. It was considered that these drawbacks were not outweighed by the advantage of separate current feedback, especially as Fig. 10 can be adjusted to do the same

thing more simply, though at some slight loss of mains voltage stabiliza-

Connecting the heater of V2 to cathode was found to introduceabout 10 mV of hum. which could be avoided bv transferring it the zero volts line. If N₃ has a tendency to go out when Vo is adjusted towards zero it is because the anode of V2 is "bottoming," causing I_{2g2} to increase sharply. The tendency can be reduced by increasing I_{N3} or preferably by removing the cause such as by reducing V_i or increasing R₅.

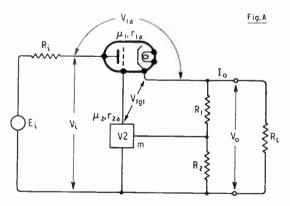
The procedure for calculating resistance values, etc., is the same as for Fig. 7. The grid bias scheme calls for no comment, except to point out that the outlets are not to be used for supplying appreciable current.

The voltage range switch ought, of course, to be capable of safely handling the high voltages, up to about 1750 V peak, across the transformer outers. One of the old-fashioned "anti-capacity" types, slightly modified to increase the leakage paths, has been found satisfactory.

It can be seen from all this that the facility of voltage control below 100-200 V necessitates considerable elaboration of the unit and reduces the possibilities of obtaining a high degree of stabilization. By accepting some restriction on the output current and the regulation, one or more output voltages, variable down to zero. can be obtained quite simply as additions to the main highlystabilized output. This device is the subject of an article to follow.

APPENDIX

Fig. A shows the theoretical circuit of a stabilizing unit of the type considered, and Fig. B relates the quantities shown to a current/voltage diagram such as Fig. 4. Increments of these voltages and currents are denoted by the prefix A; and it must be borne in mind that r_{1a} , m, etc., are by no means constant, and their

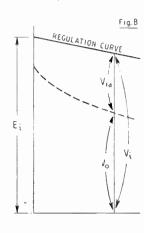


values must be related to the particular working points considered, while if the increments are not infinitesimal the valve parameters must be mean values.

It is assumed that the voltage and current changes are slow enough for reactance to be neglected. Of course the system could be considered more generally by substituting complex impedances for resistances. The results given here do not apply to hum, etc.

Although the sign of equality is used in all the following equations, they are subject to the approximations stated. The interesting performance characteristics are:

(i) The stabilization ratio, as regards variations in E_i, (7a) or (8a), which may be defined as



$$S' = \frac{\Delta E_{\rm r}}{\Delta V_0} \; (R_L \; \text{constant}) \; . \label{eq:state}$$

but for practical purposes it is more useful to consider

The first list of the consider
$$S = \frac{\Delta E_i}{E_i} / \frac{\Delta V_0}{V_0} = S' \frac{V_0}{E_i}$$
(R_L constant) (1a)
If R_i is assumed to complete the constant of the c

prise all causes of regulation, including mains transformer resistance, and E, is rectified voltage on no load, S represents the ratio by which percentage mains fluctuations are reduced.

(ii) R₀, the output resistance, defined as

$$R_0 = -\frac{JV_0}{JI_0}$$

(E, constant) .. (2)

In the following, all current increments through R other than ΔI_0 are neglected.

From valve theory

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \Delta I_0 r_{1a} = \Delta V_{1a} + \mu_1 \Delta V_{1g1} \\ Also & \Delta V_{1a} = \Delta E_i - \Delta I_0 R_i - \Delta V_0 \end{array}$$

From varve theory $\Delta I_0 r_{1a} = \Delta V_{1a} + \mu_1 \Delta V_{1g1}$ Also $\Delta V_{1a} = \Delta E_i - \Delta I_0 R_i - \Delta V_0$ Hence $\Delta I_0 (r_{1a} + R_i) + \Delta V_0 = \Delta E_i + \mu_1 \Delta V_{1g1}$ Assuming V₂ is a pentode, whose anode current, I_{2a},

is virtually independent of V_{2a} , $\Delta V_{1a1} = \Delta V_{2a(b)} - m(\Delta V_{2a1} - \Delta V_{2k}) - m_2\Delta V_{2a2}$ (4) where $V_{2a(b)}$ is the anode feed voltage for V2, relative to $+ V_0$,

m is the voltage gain of V2 via its control grid, m₂ is the voltage gain of V2 via its screen grid.

By defining the voltage variations of the V2 electrodes in(4), in terms of E_i, V₀ and I₀, according to the circuit conditions, and substituting in (3), S' and R₀ can be evaluated.

In the circuit of Fig. 6 and Fig. 7, neglecting r_{n2} in comparison with R₅,

With
$$K_{3}$$
, $\Delta V_{2a(b)} = 0$ $\Delta V_{2a(b)} = 0$ $\Delta V_{2a(b)} = 0$ where $p_0 = R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$ $\Delta V_{2b} = (\Delta E_i - R_i \Delta I_0) r_{n1}/R_1$ $(r_{n1} \ll R_{4a} \text{ and } R_{4b})$ $\Delta V_{2a2} = (\Delta E_i - R_i \Delta I_0) R_{4b}/R_4$ Substituting in (3) and (4), $\Delta I_0(r_{1a} + qR_i) + \Delta V_0(\mu_1 m p_0) = E_i q$ (5a)

$$\Delta I_0(r_{1a} + qR_i) + \Delta V_0(\mu_1 m p_0) = E_i q$$
 . . (5a)

where $q = 1 + \frac{\mu_1 m}{R_1} \left(r_{n1} - \frac{R_{4b}}{\mu_2 g_2} \right)$

 $\mu_{^2g^2}=\frac{m}{m_2}=\text{amplification factor of V2, control grid}$ to screen grid, and τ is neglected in comparison with $\mu_1 m p_0$.

Substituting this and (1) in (5a), and neglecting $(r_{1a} + qR_i)/R_L$ in comparison with $\mu_1 m p_0$,

 $S' = \frac{\mu_1 m p_0}{2}$

If the cathode and screen-grid potentials of V2 are constant, q = 1, and

 $S' = \mu_1 m p_0$ i.e., the stabilization ratio as defined by (1) is equal to the overall gain in the feedback loop.

q can also be made equal to 1 by making

$$R_{4b} = \mu_{292} r_{n1}$$
 (8a) S' can be made infinitely great by putting $q = 0$, i.e., $R_{4b} = \mu_{292} \left(\frac{R_4}{\mu_1 m} + r_{n1}\right)$ (9a) Also from (2) and (5a), if E_i is constant, so that $\Delta E_i = 0$,

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a} + qR_i}{\mu_1 m \rho_0} \qquad .. \qquad .. \qquad .. \qquad (10a)$$

If q = 1 for either of the reasons given above for

or (8a),
$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a} + R_i}{\mu_1 m p_0}$$
 (11a)

i.e., the internal resistance of the unit is divided by the stabilization ratio.

If S' is made infinite, as in (oa),

feedback.

To cancel the valve resistance too and make $R_0 = 0$, put $r_{1a} + q R_1 = 0$, i.e.,

put
$$r_{1a} + qR_1 = 0$$
, i.e.,
$$R_{1b} = \mu_{2g_2} \left(\frac{R_1}{\mu_1 m} \cdot \frac{(r_{1a} + R_i)}{R_i} + r_{a1} \right) \dots (13a)$$
 in which case

$$S' = -\mu_1 m p_0 \cdot \frac{R'}{r_{1a}} \cdot \dots \cdot \dots \cdot (14a)$$

If V2 anode is fed from the anode side of V1, so that

 $\Delta V_{2a(h)} = \Delta V_i$ is written in (4), the equations (5a) to (14a, are modified thus, respectively,

$$\frac{\Delta I_0[r_{1a} + (q + \mu_1)R_i] + \Delta V_0(\mu_1 m p_0 + \mu_1)}{= \Delta E_i(q + \mu_1)} = \Delta E_i(q + \mu_1) \qquad (5b)$$

Assuming $mp_0 \gg 1$,

$$S' = \frac{\mu_1 m p_0}{q + \mu_1} \dots \dots \dots \dots (6b)$$

$$(V_{2g2} \text{ and } V_{2k} \text{ constant}) \qquad S' = \frac{\mu_1 m p_0}{1 + \mu_1} \dots (7b)$$

$$(3) \quad \text{i.e., the anode feed condition worsens the stabilization}$$

$$(V_{2g_2} \text{ and } V_{2k} \text{ constant})$$
 $S' = \frac{\mu_1 m \rho_0}{\Gamma + \mu_1}$... (7b)

ratio by the divisor $(\mu_1 + 1)$.

 $(q + \mu_1)$ can be made equal to 1, restoring the basic stabilization (7a) if

$$R_{1b} = \mu_{2g2} \left(\frac{R_1}{m} + r_{n1} \right) \dots$$
 (8b)

$$R_{1b} = \mu_{2g2} \left(\frac{R_1}{m} + r_{n1} \right) \dots \dots (8b)$$

$$(S' = \infty) \qquad R_{1b} = \mu_{2g2} \left(\frac{R_1(\mu_1 + 1)}{\mu_1 m} + r_{n1} \right) \qquad (9b)$$

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a} + (q + \mu_1) R_i}{\mu_1 m \rho_0} \dots \qquad (10b)$$

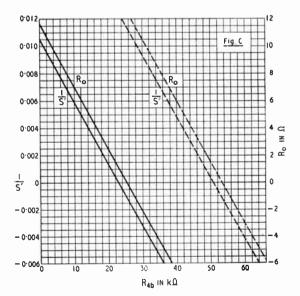
$$f = q = 1,$$

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a} + (\mu_1 + 1) R_i}{\mu_1 m \rho_0} \dots \qquad (11b)$$
The specific properties and the apparent

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a} + (q + \mu_1)R_i}{\mu_1 m \rho_0} \qquad . \qquad . \qquad . \tag{10b}$$

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a} + (\mu_1 + 1)R_t}{\mu_1 m h_2} \qquad .. \qquad .. \qquad (11b)$$

i.e., the anode feed condition multiplies the apparent source resistance by $(\mu_1 + 1)$.



Stabilized Power Supplies-

ilized Power Supplies—
$$(S' = \infty) \qquad R_0 = \frac{r_{1a}}{\mu_1 m p_0} \qquad \cdots \qquad \cdots \qquad (12b)$$

which is the same as (12a).

$$(R_0 = 0) R_{1b} = \mu_{2\sigma 2} \left[\frac{R_1}{\mu_1 m} \cdot \frac{[r_{1n} + R_i(\mu_1 + 1)]}{R_i} + r_{n1} \right]$$
(13b)

In practice this may be excessively large
$$(R_0 = 0) S' = -\mu_1 m p_0 \frac{R_1}{r_1} ... (14b)$$

as in (14a).

In Fig. C, R₀ and 1/S' are plotted against R₁₀ for the following typical circuit values, similar to those in Fig. 7:

 $\mu_1 = 8$ $\mu_{2\sigma 2}$ (effective) = 65 $r_{1a} = 0.7k\Omega$

 $r_{n1}=0.3k\Omega$ m=280 $R_4=120k\Omega$ $p_0=0.28$ With the anode of V2 fed from a constant-potential point as in Fig. 7, the following results are shown:

Value of R _{4b}	R ₀	S'			
o kΩ	4.3 times normal, due to r_{n1}	due to r _{n1}			
19.5	Normal (2.7 Ω); r_{n1} neutralized.	Normal (630); r _{n1} neutralized.			
23.0	0.41 times normal; R_i neutralized.	 Perfect stabn. against ΔΕ_i 			
24.0	0.23 times normal; r_{1a} partly neutralized.	- 3.2 times normal; slightly over-stbd.			
25.5	$o: (r_{10} + R_i)$ neutd.	- 1.43 times normal - 1 times normal			
26.5	- 0.185 times normal - 1 times normal	- 0.42 times normal			
31.2					
i	anode of V2 fed from	V _i (dotted lines): 0.068 times normal			
0	9 times normal 5.7 times normal	o.orr times normal			
50.7	0.41 times normal	00			
53.2	0	- 1.43 times normal			

Input Voltage Compensation

The relevant part of Fig. 9 can be represented by the network Fig. D. Assuming $\ddot{R}_6 \gg R_2$

$$\Delta V_{2\sigma 1} = p_0 \Delta V_0 + p_0 \frac{R_1}{R_6} \Delta V_i = p_0 \Delta V_0 + p_i \Delta V_i \quad (15)$$

where $p_t = \frac{\mathrm{R_1R_2}}{\mathrm{R_1 + R_2}} \! \! / \mathrm{R_6}$

Regarding $V_{2a(b)}$, V_{2k} and V_{2g2} in Fig. 9 as constant, so that $\Delta V_{1g1} = -m\Delta V_{2g1}$, and substituting in (3) and neglecting 1 in comparison with $\mu_1 m p_0$, $\Delta I_0(r_{1a} + tR_i) + \Delta V_0(\mu_1 m p_0) = \Delta E_i t \dots$ (5c) of the same form as (5a) except that $t = (1 - \mu_1 m p_i)$ takes the place of q, 1/R, appearing in a similar role to R, but the influence of r_{n_1} is of course absent. Results corresponding to (6a), etc., follow, thus

$$S' = \frac{\mu_1 m p_0}{t} \qquad \cdots \qquad (6c)$$

$$(S' = \infty \qquad R_0 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \qquad \cdots \qquad (9c)$$

$$(S' = \infty \atop t = 0) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \qquad ... \qquad (S' = \infty \atop t = 0) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \qquad ... \qquad (S' = \infty \atop t = 0) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \qquad ... \qquad (S' = \infty \atop t = 0) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \qquad ... \qquad ... \qquad (S' = \infty \atop t = 0) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \qquad ... \qquad ... \qquad (S' = \infty \atop t = 0) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \qquad ... \qquad ... \qquad (S' = \infty \atop t = 0) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \qquad ... \qquad ... \qquad ... \qquad (S' = \infty \atop t = 0) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \qquad ... \qquad ... \qquad ... \qquad (S' = \infty \atop t = 0) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \qquad ... \qquad ... \qquad ... \qquad ... \qquad ... \qquad (S' = \infty \atop t = 0) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \qquad ... \qquad ..$$

$$R_0 = \frac{\gamma_{1a} + \gamma R_i}{\mu_1 m p_0} \cdots \cdots \cdots (10)$$

$$R_{0} = \mu_{1} m p_{0} R_{1} \qquad (9c)$$

$$R_{0} = \frac{r_{1a} + t R_{i}}{\mu_{1} m p_{0}} \qquad (10c)$$

$$(S' = \infty) \qquad R_{0} = \frac{r_{1a}}{\mu_{1} m p_{0}} \qquad (12c), \text{ same as (12a)}$$

$$R_{i} = \frac{r_{1a} + t R_{i}}{\mu_{1} m p_{0}} \qquad (12c), \text{ same as (12a)}$$

$$(R_0 = 0) R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \frac{R_i}{r_{1a} + R_i} ... (13c)$$

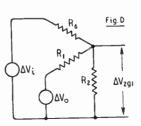
$$(R_0 = 0) S' = -\mu_1 m p_0 \frac{R_i}{r_{1a}} (14c), same as (14a)$$

Output Current Compensation

In Fig. 11. V, is reduced by the amount IoR2 and V201 by $I_0 R_7 \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2}$

th is the same as (12a).
$$(R_0 = 0) R_{1b} = \mu_{2\sigma^2} \left[\frac{R_1}{\mu_1 m} \cdot \frac{[r_{1a} + R_i(\mu_1 + 1)]}{R_i} + r_{n1} \right]$$
 Extending (5c) accordingly.
$$\Delta I_0 \left[r_{1a} + tR_i + R_7 \left(t - \mu_1 m \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2} \right) \right] + \Delta V_0(\mu_1 m p_0)$$
 a practice this may be excessively large.
$$\Delta I_0 \left[r_{1a} + tR_i + R_7 \left(t - \mu_1 m \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2} \right) \right] + \Delta V_0(\mu_1 m p_0)$$
 (5d)

.. (14b) Putting t = 0 for optimum voltage compensation (S' = ∞).



$$\mathbf{R_0} = \frac{r_{1a}}{\mu_1 m p_0} - \mathbf{R_7} \frac{\mathbf{R_1}}{\mathbf{R_2}}$$

$$\vdots \qquad (12d)$$

So Ro can be made zero at the same time as $S' = \infty$ by

$$R_{7} = \frac{r_{1a}}{\mu_{1}mp_{0}} \cdot \frac{R_{2}}{R_{1}} = \frac{R_{1} + R_{2}}{g_{1m}mR_{1}}$$
(16)

If no voltage compensation, so t = 1, R_0 is made zero (but S' negative) by

$$R_7 = \frac{(r_{1a} + R_i)}{\mu_1 m \rho_0} \cdot \frac{R_2}{R_1} \cdots \cdots \cdots (13d)$$

Equalization of Compensation

In Fig. 10, to fulfil the required conditions,

(i)
$$\frac{R_{6a}R_{6b}}{R_{6a} + R_{6b}} = R_{6} = \mu_{1}mp_{0}R_{1}$$

(ii) $\frac{R_{6a}}{R_{6b}} = \frac{R_{1a}}{R_{2}}$

(ii)
$$\frac{R_{6a}}{R_{ab}} = \frac{R_{1a}}{R_{a}}$$

Solving, with R_{1h} = 0,

Condition (ii) ensures condition (i) for any value of R_{1b}. In Fig. 12, conditions are similar to those in Fig. 10 except that feedback is taken from across R_2 instead of across r_{10} . The values of R_{8a} and R_{8b} are therefore

$$R_{8a} = \mu_{1} m R_{1a} \frac{R_{7}}{r_{1a}} = g_{1m} m R_{1u} R_{7}$$

$$R_{8b} = \mu_{1} m R_{2} \frac{R_{7}}{r_{1a}} = g_{1m} m R_{2} R_{7}$$
... (18)

"NOTES ON SOLDERING"

THIS new 88-page edition of the Tin Research Institute's handbook is intended primarily for industrial users of solders of various kinds but is useful to many Mass-production soldering methods are dealt with at some length and special emphasis is laid on an important point that is too often overlooked: parts that are to be joined by soldering should be so designed as to facilitate the making of good, sound joints. The book describes both the theory and the practice of many kinds of soldering. There is a most useful section (illustrated by 8 good photographs) on wiped joints in lead pipes. the successful making of which is perhaps the most satisfying of soldering achievements. Another section shows how to solder such "difficult" metals as stainless steel, cast iron and aluminium. The best fluxes for use on both straightforward and difficult metals are given and the writer is careful to state which of them are or are not permissible in electrical work. Altogether, this is an extremely valuable little book; it is obtainable free of charge from The Tin Research Institute, Fraser Rd., Greenford, Middlesex. R. W. H

ECONOMICAL 50-WATT AMPLIFIER

Taking Advantage of New Ratings for the KT66 Valve

By G. R. WOODVILLE (M.-O. Valve Company)

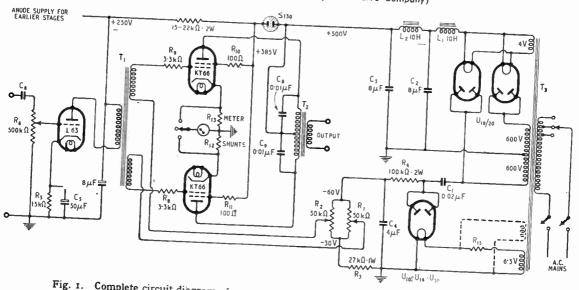


Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of 50-watt amplifier using KT66 output valves with fixed bias.

HEN the KT66 valve was first introduced in 1937 it was given maximum anode and screen voltage ratings of 400 and 300 respectively. At these voltages a pair of valves will provide an output of 30 watts with quiescent anode and screen dissipations of 21.5 and 0.75 watts.

Recent investigations have shown that it is permissible to increase the anode and screen voltages to 500 and 400 respectively and the anode dissipation to 25 watts. These new limits permit the design of an economical 50-watt amplifier. This output represents an increase of nearly 70%, which is obtained with an anode supply voltage only 20% greater than that required for the 30-watt amplifier.

Under the quiescent condition the dissipation is below the permitted maximum, though, due to the regulation of the supply, the voltages are slightly higher than the normal working limit. No ill effects will be experienced from this cause.

The comparative operating con-

ditions per pair of valves unless otherwise stated are:

The circuit used to obtain 50 watts output is shown in Fig. 1, the

			Auto Bias.	Fixed Bias.
H.T. supply voltage Anode voltage Screen voltage Anode current		Q FO Q FO Q	450 425 415 390 300 275	535 V 500 V 525 V 480 V 420 V 385 V
Screen current	•••	Q FO Q FO	104 125 5	80 mA 175 mA 3 mA
Grid bias per valve		Q FO Q FO	18 500 ohms 30 8,000 21.5 9.5 0.75	21 mA -45 V (appx 50 W 6,000 Ω 21 W 17 W 0.6 W
Peak input voltage approx. ₹.M.S. voltage to rectifier (appreficiency*	ox.)	FO FO	2.5 35+35 525+525 49%	4 W 45+45 V 600+600 V 52%

Q = Quiescent or no signal condition.

FO = Full output.

* Efficiency = $\frac{\text{Watts output}}{\text{Watts input to anode and screen}} \times 10^{-1}$

Some small differences from the above data are to be expected with various pairs of valves.

two KT66 valves being driven from a low-impedance triode via a push-pull transformer T_1 . The

Economical 50-watt Amplifier-

latter is not essential since the KT66 valves are not driven into the positive grid current region, and any of the recognized phase-splitting arrangements are suitable, but the D.C. resistance from each KT66 control grid to earth should not greatly exceed 100,000 ohms under the fixed bias conditions.

Independently adjustable bias controls, R_1 , R_2 , provide a bias supply variable from 30 to 60 volts. The bias circuit is somewhat unorthodox in that it is taken from the anode supply transformer T_3 via a small condenser C_1 of high working voltage. The maximum bias voltage obtainable is determined by the capacitance of C_1 and the resistance of R_1 , R_2 , R_3 and R_4 . This arrangement has the advantage that no

put valves are not driven into the positive grid current region. The value of the condenser C₁ may be increased or decreased to provide higher or lower voltages for use with other types of valves. It will be noticed that the rectifier filament is earthed and may be run from the 6.3-volt amplifier heater supply with a resistance R₅ dropping the voltage to 4 or 5 for the rectifier. Suitable resistances values are U10—2.3 ohms, U14—0.9 ohms, and U50—0.65 ohms.

A considerable increase in anode and screen currents takes place with increasing signal input and a low-impedance H.T. supply is required. A choke input filter circuit using two low-resistance chokes L_1 , provides a hum-free supply of good regulation. When a small amount of hum can be tolerated at full output, the second choke

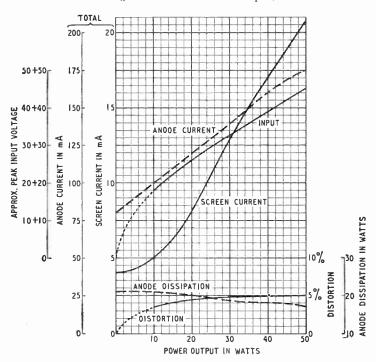


Fig. 2. Parformance curves of the amplifier operated in class AB, with $V_a=480$, $V_{\sigma 2}=385$, $V_{\sigma 1}=-45$, and an anode-to-anode load of 6,000 ohms.

special bias transformer is required and that a comparatively low bias voltage (of 60 volts) is obtainable from a high-voltage transformer without the use of resistances dissipating considerable power. This arrangement is suitable whenever a low-impedance bias supply is not required, i.e. when the out-

and condenser L_2 , C_3 may be omitted.

Due to the large variation in screen current between the quiescent and the full output conditions, a gas-filled cold-cathode diode, type S130, must be used to supply the screen voltage. As the voltage drop across this diode does

OUR COVER

The overall size of the chassis of the Pye B18T television receiver, in which the makers have dispensed with a mains transformer, is little bigger than a standard broadcast set. By using an inclined chassis the 9-in C.R.T. has been accommodated in a minimum of space.

not change materially with varying current, the screens are maintained at approximately 115 volts below the anode supply under all conditions of operation. This reduced voltage is also used to supply the earlier valves. The screen grids must not be connected directly to the see yelf supply

the 500 volt supply.

The meter shunts R₁₂, R₁₃ are permanently connected in the cathode circuits of the KT66 valves and the meter measures the total cathode current of each output valve. The quiescent screen current (approx. 1.5 mA) is small compared to the anode current (approx. 40 mA), and may be safely ignored when adjusting the bias voltages by means of the The actual resistances R₁, R₂. quiescent current is not important and any value between 30 and 40 mA may be used. At lower currents "crossover" distortion becomes evident and at higher currents the anode dissipation is increased unnecessarily. Both valves must of course be set to identical quiescent currents. A meter having a fullscale deflection with its shunts, of 100/150 mA is suitable.

The performance of the amplifier is illustrated by the curves of Fig. 2, and is suitable for small public address equipment and also makes an economical modulator for low power transmitters, being capable of providing 100% modulation for a 100-watt carrier. It has a high efficiency and a lower quiescent dissipation than many other 50-watt amplifiers. The use of fixed grid bias instead of the more usual cathode bias arrangement renders the amplifier rather less foolproof, and a meter is essential for adjusting the anode current and should preferably be built into the equipment. However, it is not essential that it should have a high accuracy and one of the miniature type is

suitable.



All types of MICROPHONES. STANDS and SPEAKERS available from stock including 12 in. GOODMAN P.M. SPEAKER

30-Watt RECORD REPRODUCER in metal case PRICE 301 Gns.

10-Watt RECORD **REPRODUCER with** MICROPHONE STAGE, in case PRICE 25 & Gns.

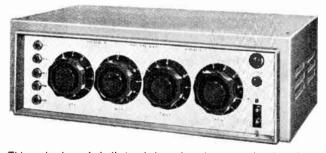
CP20A AMPLIFIER for A.C. Mains and 12-volt Battery PRICE £28.0.0

SUPER FIFTY WATT" AMPLIFIER



This AMPLIFIER has a response of 30 c/s. to 25,000 c/s. within 1db, under 2 per cent. distortion at 40 watts and 1 per cent. at 15 watts, including noise and distortion of pre-amplifier and microphone transformer. Electronic mixing for microphone and gramophone of either high or low impedance with top and bass controls. Output for 15/250 ohms with generous voice coil feedback to minimise speaker distortion. New style easy access steel case gives recessed controls, making transport safe and easy. Exceedingly well ventilated for long life. Amplifier complete in steel case, with built-in 15 ohm mu-metal shielded microphone transformer, tropical finish. As illustrated, Price 36! Gns.

FOUR-WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER



This unit has 4 built-in, balanced and screened microphone transformers, normally of 15-30 ohms impedance. It has 5 valves and selenium rectifier supplied by its own built-in screened power pack: consumption 20 watts.

Suitable for recording and dubbing, or large P.A. Installations since it will drive up to six of our 50 watt amplifiers, whose base dimensions it matches. The standard model has an output impedance of 20,000 ohms or less, and any impedance can be Price in case with valves, etc., £24. supplied to order.

OUR FRIENDS OVERSEAS

are invited to write for Export Terms

257-261, THE BROADWAY, WIMBLEDON,
LONDON S W 10 FHOLES TELEPHONES: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3.

TELEGRAMS: "VORTEXION, WIMBLE, LONDON."

25 WATT & 50 WATT **AMPLIFIERS**

New high standard of stability and reproduction. Very high degree of amplification. Simplicity of operation.



EXTREME SENSITIVITY. Perhaps the most noteworthy feature of these amplifiers is their high sensitivity, which allows wide-range pick-up with low-level high fidelity microphones.

For example, the 25-watt has an overall power amplification of 133 d.b. or twenty-million-million-times. This is mainly achieved by the inclusion of a high-gain input stage completely enclosed in a rubber-mounted magnetic screening case.

OUTPUT. The output transformer of each amplifier is of generous size, and has an eight-sectioned primary in order that it can be included in the inverse feed-back loop. The following outputs are provided:-

> Max. undistorted voltage (R.M.S.) 100, 50, 25 volts. Load impedance (25-watt) - - 400, 100, 25 ohms. Load impedance (50-watt) - - 200, 50, 12.5 ohms.

These amplifiers are normally intended to use with the 100volt-line system in which each loudspeaker has its own transformer. This allows simple parallel connection of the loudspeaker load, the use of long lines, and the rating of loudspeakers in terms their actual power consumption in watts.

MICROPHONE INPUT

Input required for full drive 0.8 millivolts

Impedance - - I megohm

GRAMOPHONE INPUT

Input required for full drive 90 millivolts

Impedance - - 0.25 megohm



ELECTRICAL

AMPLIFIER DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2



ELECTRONICS SCHOLARSHIPS

offered by

ELECTRIC & MUSICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.

("H.M.V.", Marconiphone, Columbia.)

There are two scholarships:

- 1. 3-yr. WHOLE TIME DAY COURSES commencing April 1949, covering City & Guilds Full Technological Certificates in Telecommunications Engineering and including one year in the works at Hayes.
- 2. Group of four of our POSTAL COURSES covering City and Guilds Final Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering.

Final date for receiving nominations from County Fducation Authorities December 31st, 1948. In addition to the 3-yr., there will be a 2-yr. course

commencing on the same date and a few vacancies still remain on both courses. Full particulars of attendance and postal courses are contained in FREE BOOKLET obtainable from:



E.M.I. INSTITUTES

Dept. I(a, 43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4. Telephone CHIswick 4417/8

INVISIBLE COMPONENTS

HE ability to think out intricate problems mentally, without external aids such as written or drawn symbols, is given to only a few great intellects. Most of us are obliged to lean rather heavily on such aids, though perhaps we do not always realize how well they serve us. If you want to get some idea of how much you owe to our system of numerals, for example, try working out a simple little "sum" in Roman figures, say, dividing MCMXI by XCI.

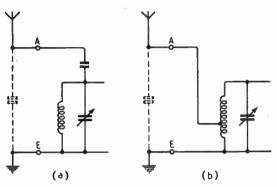


Fig. 1. General rules about "lead-in capacity" that apply to the customary receiver input circuit (a) may not hold good with the alternative arrangement, (b).

The circuit diagram is another example of a practically indispensable aid to thought; simple and effective. But the very effectiveness of such aids creates a danger; the danger of handing over to them too much of our reasoning powers.

When some piece of circuitry behaves unexpectedly, it is usual to place the circuit dagram on the desk in front of us and gaze at it intently, trying to arrive at a plausible explanation of the action in terms of what we see. But it is a great mistake to assume that because a correctly drawn diagram, complete with values of components and any other necessary data, tells the truth, it tells

the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

Workers in megacycles are, of course, familiar with the importance of such unrevealed details as inter-electrode capacitances. Sometimes they dot them into the

What the Circuit Diagram Fails to Show

diagram. A year or so ago* 1 showed how circuits that appear to be unorthodox or even inexplicable can be accounted for in this way. Many-perhaps most -of the snags that so often crop up in new arrangements or modifications can be traced to the "in-Out of visible components." sight, out of mind.

Ever when aware of their existence, one is often tempted to re-

gard them vaguely as "capacity effects," and and either fail to adopt suitable precautions in the right places or go to a lot of trouble to apply them in unnecessary places.

One of the first places where "capacity effects" became well known was at the aerial leadin. As long as a quarter of a century ago books and articles for

wireless amateurs were emphasizing the importance of keeping the aerial lead-in well away from walls-and still more from pipes and gutters-and as short as possible, to prevent a large stray capacity to earth bypassing away the precious R.F. currents that were so much needed in those days of low-power transmitters and crystal detectors. With the type of input circuit commonly used (Fig. 1a), that was sound advice. One had only to grasp the aerial lead and notice how signal strength fell off to demonstrate its truth. But it was one of those generalizations which, if accepted blindly, might mislead. Some receivers used the tapped-down input connection (Fig. 1b), sometimes with only a turn or two between aerial and earth terminals; and such sets are almost immune from "capacity effects."

*"Tuning Circuits—Obvious and Otherwise." Wireless World, November, 1947.

By "CATHODE RAY"

aeral lead can be wired all over the house in lead-covered cable, even, without much loss of signal. The explanation, of course, lies in the impedance across which the stray capacitance occurs. A "stray" amounting to 100 pF, at I Mc/s, is a reactance of about 1600 Ω . In Fig. 1(a) the input impedance of the receiver is probably tens of kilohms; in (b) perhaps only a few tens of ohms. So the effect of shunting 1600Ω across is likely to be disastrous to (a) and unnoticeable with (b).

As interest developed in the direction of higher frequencies, amateurs naturally became more conscious of "capacity effects" than ever. And rightly so, seeing that the shunting effect of a capacitance is directly proportional to frequency. It would never have occurred to those who rely on second - hand generalizations, therefore, to invent the coaxial cable, with its many pF per foot, for these very high frequencies. "A little knowledge" would have rejected such a proposal scornfully, as obviously having far too much "stray capacty." Fuller took account of knowledge another hidden component-distributed inductance-and found

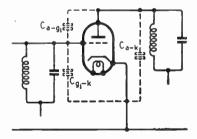


Fig. 2. In a R.F. amplifier the " hidden components " (dotted) are quite as important as many of those shown in the usual circuit diagram.

that this exactly neutralized the effect of the distributed capacit-

A valuable accomplishment, then, is the ability to estimate

Invisible Components-

the values of the uncharted quantities and calculate their probable effects in the circuit. In a stage of tuned R.F. amplification one would not normally connect a capacitor between the "live" sides of the input and output.

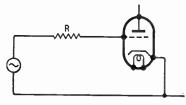


Fig. 3. Another circuit in which valve capacitance may play an important part.

But it has long been common knowledge that one exists, in the form of the anode-to-grid capacitance of the valve (denoted by C_{a-g1} ; Fig. 2). The screen-grid valve was invented to reduce it to a minimum; and then it became necessary to look carefully to the capacitance of the valve holder and the wiring. Even 0.01pF could make all the difference. At the same time, much larger capacitances can be tolerated across input and output (namely, $C_{g^{1}-k}$ and C_{a-k}), because they are neutralized by the tuning inductance and simply necessitate a reduction in tuning capacitance. Ultimately, however, the possible gain at a given frequency—especially a very high frequency—is limited by these input and output capacitances; gain is approximately proportional to coupling impedance, which in a tuned cir-

cuit is $\frac{L}{rC}$ so inversely proportional to C.

It is quite wrong to suppose that such effects are confined to radio frequencies. The "invisible components" can sometimes dominate the situation at audio or even power frequencies. It is well known that when a high resistance (R in Fig. 3) is used in a grid circuit, the fact that the valve is biased and operated to avoid grid current does not exclude voltage drop in R. One must take account of the valve input capacitance, which combines with R to form a potential divider that progressively reduces the overall gain of the stage as signal frequency is increased.

Part of this hidden capacitance is doubly hidden; because in addition to the fairly straightforward $C_{g_1 - k}$ there is $C_{g_1 g_1}$, which is by no means straightforward, for the "geometrical" or "cold" capacitance is multiplied by the gain of the valve ("Miller effect"), and in a high- μ triode may amount to several hundred pF.

An interesting example of how stray capacitance can cause serious trouble, even at the lowest frequencies, occurred in a piece of apparatus where the cathode potential of a cathode-follower valve was adjustable over a range of several hundred volts. The valve makers generally refuse to answer for the consequences if the potential between cathode and heater is increased beyond 100 V; sometimes even less. At the same time they recommend that the resistance between them should not exceed, say, $20,000\Omega$. So the heater could neither be joined to a fixed potential nor left floating, and it was therefore necessary to connect the heater to cathode. Since the

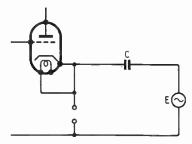


Fig. 4. Example in which a stray capacitized may be vital even in a zero-frequency power unit.

apparatus was designed to give only a D.C. output at the cathode, it might have been supposed that "capacity effects" could be ignored, and precautions confined to making sure that the separate heater winding for this valve was well insulated to stand the full range of voltage. In practice, however, a very unsatisfactory result might have been obtained. The power transformer had another winding supplying about 700V. If the heater winding had been laid on top of it, the circuit would have been equivalent to Fig. 4, where E is 700V, 50c/s, and C is the capacitance between the two transformer windings. Being a

cathode follower, the valve would have an output resistance something less than $1/g_m$; assuming g_m to be in the region of $5\,\mathrm{mA/V}$, that would be 200Ω . C might be in the region of $100\,\mathrm{pF}$; at $100\,\mathrm{cm}$ which seems large enough to be harmless. Yet assuming these figures, the hum voltage in the output would be about $100\,\mathrm{m}$ which is more than five times larger than there was reason to expect it to be from other causes.

But the position was likely to be very much worse. If the output terminals were open-circuited, g_m would be zero, and there would be little to stop the "hum" rocketing up to hundreds of volts!

A capacitor across the output terminals would have to be 50 uF or more to be much good; excessively bulky and expensive for up to 500 V working! The proper solution, of course, was to cut out C by carefully screening the winding. An alternative—to balance out the hum by capacitance to a point in opposite phase -is in principle and in practice less satisfactory. It is better to avoid undesirable effects by getting rid of the cause than by balancing them out with arrangements that require critical adjustment and may leave substantial residuals."

The term "residuals" is a cue to dilate on the extreme importance of the invisible components in A.C. bridges. But dealing with them is a special art and far too long a story to tell here. So I go on to say a few words about the more relevant problem of "earthing," in the sense of "tying down" parts of the circuit that one wants to have at constant potential. Decoupling, and such like. This too can be made quite a long story, and I only give an example of the sort of thing.

Suppose you have a high-gain amplifier. One of the most important requirements in its design is to prevent it from picking up stray fields. The usual methods are either to build it on a metal chassis, with suitable metal screens for the more vulnerable parts, or to enclose the whole amplifier in a screen; in either case the metalwork is intended to be earthed. If the common negative lines of the circuit can 1; connected to this metalwork it

simplifies matters to do so. But sometimes it is not; perhaps because there is a necessity to connect it to a point at a different potential to earth. If so, there may be trouble. Fig. 5 represents, say, the input to the first stage, which, of course, is the most sensitive part of the amplifier, so the grid lead has a screen round it (shown dotted) connected to the earthed chassis. Suppose now the common negative lead is connected to some other equipment. Even if the other equipment is also earthed, the leads between the two units or between them and earth may pick up a trace of hum or other interference. This can be represented as a small alternating voltage between the two terminals in Fig. 5; and it is easy to see that it is applied, via the capacitance between grid lead and screen, across the grid resistor, and therefore right in at the front door of the amplifier.

So one often has to think rather hard to decide whether screens should be connected to the "earthy" side of the circuit, or to chassis, or what.

Up to now we have been concentrating mainly on the effects of hidden capacitors. But the possibility of stray "pick-up." just referred to, is a reminder that transformers, too, are hidden in most circuits; often in unsuspected places. One is apt to the alternating assume that magnetic field in a mains or audio transformer is confined to the iron core; but that is very far from true, especially of those chokes and output transformers whose cores are interrupted by gaps.

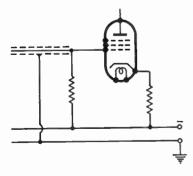


Fig. 5. A common dilemma; should the screening be joined to chassis or 'common negative'? Similar problems are particularly prominent in bridge design.

Any leads within a foot or two must be regarded as looselycoupled turns on the transformer, and although the voltage generated in them may be small it can be very troublesome when highly amplified. P. J. Baxandall showed, in the February, 1947, issue, how careful one has to be about the loop formed by the input lead to an amplifier, the valve itself, and the return.

Another thing one tends to forget when studying a circuit diagram is that there is no perfect insulator, so there is a conduct-

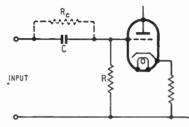


Fig. 6. The leakage, shown here as Rc, may be serious in a valve voltmeter or amplifier.

ance between every pair of points in the circuit! In most places the unintentional conductance is so small as to have no appreciable effect; for example, it may come across a relatively low intentional conductance. Or the effect may be appreciable—for example, the leakage of electrolytic capacitors -but harmless or even slightly beneficial. There are some danger points to look out for, however: one of the most important is a coupling or blocking capacitor in front of a high-resistance circuit. Consider the input to a valve voltmeter (Fig. 6). In order to avoid loading the circuit being measured, R may be made very large, perhaps 50 $M\Omega$; but call it only 10 MΩ. C will generally have to be fairly large in order to cause no appreciable error in reading at low frequencies, say 25 c/s. And it may be there for the purpose of enabling alternating voltages to be measured in the presence of a relatively large direct voltage, say up to 1,000. Even if the instrument is only moderately sensitive it may well be desirable to limit leakage of this unidirectional voltage to, say, o.o. V Considering R and the leakage of C (call it Rc) as a resistive potentialdivider, then, Re must be not less 67 BRYANSTON ST., LONDON, W.1

INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION



In the event of the Wireless Telegraphy Bill announced in the House of Commons on October 29th becoming law, it will be necessary to suppress any electrical plant radiating interference.

Every radio and electrical dealer should be in a position to meet the heavy demand that will arise. The condenser filter illustrated is available from stock, list price 27/6.

TIFERENCE

Invisible Components-

than a million megohms. Which means that no ordinary capacitor will do.

Although this effect is generally less acute in an ordinary amplifier, neglect of it may lead to unexpectedly large anode currents and

We have seen that small stray mutual inductances may be important even at the lowest frequencies. Self-inductances can generally be neglected at audio frequencies, but not at very high radio frequencies. It is easy to draw a bypass capacitor in a circuit diagram and think you have "earthed" that part of the circuit; but what about the inductance of the leads? What you really have is not Fig. 7(a), as in the diagram, but Fig. 7(b), which is a low impedance at only one frequency. Increasing the capacitance may actually increase the impedance at the working frequency. The best policy is to reduce L as much as possible; the " bushing " types of bypass capacitor are the most familiar

expression of that policy. A good deal of ingenuity has been used in devising still more nearly perfect E.H.F. "seals."

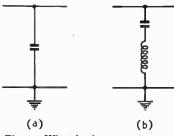


Fig. 7. What is shown as (a) on a E.H.F. circuit diagram is likely to behave more like what would be represented as (b).

Another place where invisible "coils" are a major problem is inside a valve. The inductance of the connections is a principal factor limiting the frequency at which the valve can be effectively used. While the usual simple symbol for a valve is good enough for most audio and moderate radio

* e.g.: "The Duct Capacitor," Alan Watton. Jr., Proc. 1.R.E., April, 1948, p. 550.

frequency purposes, it is seriously misleading at E.H.F. unless replaced by quite a complicated circuit diagram."

The general conclusion, then, is a resolve to cultivate the habit of considering what "hidden components" may have to be taken into account under the conditions that apply. This may not always be easy, especially when the quantities in question are distributed around the circuit instead of being conveniently localized or lumped as the standard circuit symbols represent. On the other hand, some problems of this kind that seem at first sight vague or difficult can often be successfully "equivalent treated as an circuit.'' The common "transmission line" is a classical example. The intervalve transformer is another; Terman in his "Radio Engineering" shows very clearly how it can be treated as three simple equivalent circuits, valid respectively at low, middle, and high audio frequencies. And there are plenty of other examples "in the literature."

NEW DOMESTIC RECEIVERS

NEW "Ambassador" radio-A gramophone Model 4756, Type S, with storage space for 150 records has been introduced by R. N. Fitton, Hutchinson Lane, Brighouse, Yorks. The A.C./D.C. superhet (4 valves+rectifier) covers six wavebands with bandspread tuning between 9.4 and 50 metres. The walnut cabinet measures 33in × 18in×15\fin and the price is £59 15s including tax.

A built-in loop aerial designed for efficient short-wave reception is a feature of the new Ekco "Conso-A.C./D.C. transportable. The four-valve plus rectifier superhet circuit is housed in a two-colour plastic cabinet with finger-tip side controls for tuning and volume. The price is £17 17s including tax, and the makers are E. K. Cole, Southend-on-Sea.

In the new Model 91G radiogramophone made by Invicta Radio, Parkhurst Road, London, N.7, a sevenvalve circuit (plus C.R. tuning indicator) covers short waves (with bandspread tuning) from II to 60 metres in addition to the usual medium and long waves. vidual calibrated bandspread tuning scales are provided for the 16, 19, 25 and 31 metre bands. A push-pull output stage delivers 6 watts undis-

There is an automatic record changer and storage space for records in the cabinet which measures 40in × 30in × 21in. The instrument is designed for A.C. mains 110-250V, 40-100 c/s, and the price is £120 2s 5d, including tax.

Bandspread tuning on short-waves and a C.R. tuning indicator are features of the K.B. Model DR20 receiver. This is a superhet with



The K.B. Model DRIO

four valve and a rectifier. The output valve is rated at 4 watts and there is an 8-inch P.M. loudspeaker. The price is £26 2s 6d including tax and an A.C./D.C. version including a barretter is also available,

Negative feedback on the pickup circuit is an unusual feature of the K.B. Models DR10 and DR15 which are A.C. and universal mains versions of a new superhet using an 8inch speaker in a shallow large-area cabinet. The price is £19 10s including tax and the makers are

Kolster Brandes, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

The Model 848 "Town and Country" receiver made by Rainbow Radio, Mincing Lane,

Blackburn, Lancs, can be operated either from A.C. mains, or from a 6-volt accumulator, H.T. being provided through the medium of a vibrator. The set covers medium waves and 9.8 to 98 metres in three short-wave ranges. An R.F. stage precedes the frequency changer and a separate electron-coupled oscillator is employed. The 10-

inch loudspeaker is fed by a pushpull output stage; with mains operations the output is 7 watts and on batteries, 4 watts. Power consumption is 42 watts on mains or 27 watts (4.5 A at 6 V) from bat-

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

October in Retrospect : Forecast for December

By T. W. BENNINGTON and L. J. PRECHNER (Engineering Division, B.B.C.)

DURING October, in accordance with the seasonal trend for these latitudes, the average daytime maximum usable frequencies increased very considerably, while the average night-time M.U.F.s decreased somewhat.

Owing to the exceptional amount of ionosphere storminess, daytime working frequencies were rather lower than expected, particularly in the second half of the month. However, long-range working on the 28-Mc/s band was quite frequent, for example with New Zealand, and many contacts were made occasionally on higher frequencies. As is well known, Alexandra Palace television transmissions were received in Cape Town towards the end of October. That this is a longdistance record is due probably to installation of a test television receiver in South Africa, as otherwise it is by no means an unusual distance for propagation of signals of this frequency at the epoch of maximum sunspot activity. Indeed, such results were anticipated in this column's forecasts for October and November. Night-time working frequencies were fairly high for the time of the year.

Sunspot activity in October was less than in September. Two fairly large groups were observed, which crossed the central meridian of the sun on the 17th and 27th.

The month was exceptionally disturbed, particularly so in the last two weeks. Ionospheric storms were observed on 1st-6th, 15th-16th, 18th-24th, 26th-31st, those occurring on 1st, 15th, 19th-21st, 26th-

29th and 31st being very violent.
Not very many "Dellinger"
fade-outs have been recorded in October, but those on the 9th and 11th were fairly severe.

Forecast.—Daytime M.U.F.s will be probably rather lower in December than in November because of the "midwinter" effect in the Northern Hemisphere. However, daytime working frequencies will be still relatively high, and long-distance communication on very high frequencies should therefore be possible in all directions from this country. The 28-Mc/s amateur band should be regularly usable at siutable times of the day, but conditions on higher frequencies for long-distance contacts will not be as favourable as in November. The night-time M.U.F.s will fall to their lowest values for the winter, so that

the night-time working frequencies will be as low as 7 Mc/s over many long-distance circuits, and they will be in use over longer periods than in November.

Below are given, in terms of the broadcast bands, the working frequencies which should be regularly usable during December for four long-distance circuits running in different directions from this country. (All times are G.M.T.) In addition, a figure in brackets is given for the use of those whose primary interest is the exploitation of certain frequency bands, and this indicates the highest frequency likely to be usable for about 25% of the time.

Montreal:	0000	' 7Mc/s	(11Mc/s
	1000	0	(10)
	1100	11 "	(15
	1200	17 "	1,2,2
	1300	91 "	(a) P
	1400	96	(-2-)
	1700	91	/110
	1800	Ĩ7	(24
	1900	1.5	(131)
	2000	11 "	(1 P
	2100	0 "	
	2300	= "	/10 "
	2130707	٠.,	(10 ,,
Buenos Aires	: 0000	9Mc s	(13Mc/s)
	0400	7	(11 ,,
	0700	9 ,,	(16 ,
	0800	15 ,,	(20 ,,)
	0900	21 ,,	(28 ,,)
	1000	26	(32 ,,)
	1900	17 ,,	(25 ,,)
	2000	15 ,,	(20 ,,)
	2200	11 ,,	(16 ,,)
	2300	9 ,,	(13 ,,)
Cape Town :	0000	9Mc/s	(13Mc/s)
	0200	7 ,,	(11 ,,)
	0600	15 ,,	(20 ,,-)
	0700	21 ,,	(32 ,,)
	0800	26 ,,	(34 ,.)
	1500	21 ,,	(29 ,,)
	1800	17 .,	(25 ,,)
	2000	15 ,,	(22 ,,)
	2100	11 ,,	(16 ,,)
	2300	9 ,,	(13 ,,)
Ohmadata a .			
Chunking:	0000	7Mc/s	(10Mc,'s)
	0500	9 ,,	(14 ,,)
	0600	15 ,,	(21 ,,)
	0700	17 ,,	(24 ,,)
	0800	21 ,,	(29 ,,)
	0900	26 ,,	(33 ,,)
	1100	21 ,,	(27 ,,)
	1200	15 ,,	(19 ,,)
	1300	11 ,,	(15 ,,)
	1500	9 ,,	$(12_{-},,)$
	1700	7	(10 ,,)
	1100	. ,,	(10 ,,)

Ionosphere storms are not very frequent in December, but if they do occur during periods of darkness they are very troublesome on account of the already very low ionization prevailing during the winter night. At the time of writing it would appear that such disturbances are more likely to occur within the periods 4th-5th, 8th-12th, 16th-17th, 19th-21st, 27th-28th and 31st, than on the other days of the month.





TRIXETTE " Automatic Model PORTABLE

ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE

This instrument is fitted with the latest type Garrard Automatic Record Changer which operates with ten 10in. or 12in. Magnetic pick-up, records. first-class amplification and a 6½in. dia. high-efficiency loudspeaker provide excellent quality of reproduction with adequate volume.

Volume and tone controls are provided and the whole unit is designed to operate on A.C. Mains. The case is covered in best quality leather cloth with rubber feet and rust-proofed fittings. All components are tropicalised.

As an alternative there is a Single record player instead of the automatic changer.

Both these models have had an enthusiastic reception in many export markets and are now available in limited quantities for home buyers.

Send for illustrated lists and full details.

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. I-5 Maple Place, Tottenham Court Road, London, W. I. 'Phone: MUSeum 5817. Grams & Cables: "Trixadio, Wesdo, London.'

AMPLIFIERS - MICROPHONES - LOUDSPEAKERS

Unbiased

English as She is Spoke

RADAR is, without doubt, one of the major developments of radio and, apart from its wartime uses, has already proved itself a very present help in trouble to the



Technical phraseology.

fog-encompassed mariner nosing his way cautiously along a crowded estuary amid the raucous bellowings of other ships under way and the bell-ringing bedlam of those lying uneasily at anchor. But it needed a visit to the radar research station at the end of Southend pier to convince me of the real marvels of this new application of radio science. I knew, of course, that I should be able to see on the screen the luminous representation of ships moving over the face of the waters in densest fog, but I little thought that radar would also enable me to see the ghostly forms of stationary and firmly anchored buoys silently and eerily passing up and down on the broad bosom of old Father Thames.

This sort of thing must surely be very bewildering and disconcerting to sailors of the old school, accustomed, as they are, to placing firm reliance on these invaluable aids to navigation to show them the fairway and keep them off the treacher-ous shoals and sandbanks. Yet they must learn that in this atomic age staid and stately buoys do move up and down stream with all the careless abandon of a woman driver on an arterial road; for one cannot cast doubt upon the categorical statement of a beautifully prepared and elaborately framed series of notices which attempt to instruct the unlettered masses concerning the wonders that they will see when they peer into the what-the-butlersaw type of viewer.

I must confess that I was so incredulous when I first saw the notice that I called the attention of a passing sailor to it. He uttered an astonished "blimey" and followed it up with a graphic description of his opinion couched in phraseology which would, I fear, be too technical to reproduce here. As it is I can only quote the actual words of the notice and leave it to you radar experts to explain matters gently to me: "Additional bright lights that you see on the screen and which do not appear on the [adjoining] chart are ships, buoys and other traffic moving up and down the Thames."

I cannot help thinking that A. P.

Herbert, who is an old sailor himself and has written such an excellent account of the wartime history of Southend pier, might have realized what a dreadful shock this new idea of moving buoys would be to us old shellbacks and have broken it to us in a less brusque manner. Perhaps, too, he might have felt the same irritation as I did at the use of the totally unnecessary word "sited" used in another notice which refers to the apparatus "sited on the roof." What a word! even if it was used by Herbert Spencer and so is in the O.E.D.

Things to Come

THE Editor and I have always set our faces against the adoption by the authorities of any systems of broadcasting, such as the so-called wired-wireless or carrier-current methods, whereby listeners would be denied the freedom of the ether and be compelled to listen to piped programmes, no matter whether they were to their liking or not. I am sorry, therefore, to see a writer in a prominent newspaper talking of the possibility of high-level deliberations on, among other things, "the control of the receiving range of [television] sets manufactured for sale to the public."

Such a control of receiver range would, of course, be impossible unless the public were compelled to buy a television volksempfänger in a sealed box which it would be verboten to open. If such a thing did happen, let me say at once that I should immediately take to the Cave of Adullam and proceed to make "maquis" receivers with joyous abandon. I hope many W.W. readers would join me, not with the idea of making money

By FREE GRID

(perish the thought!) but of preserving the nation's freedom to listen to and look at anything that was ether-borne.

Apparently all the fuss has arisen because the old idea of using a central cinema to feed programmes to a chain of satellites equipped with big-screen television is a stage nearer practical realization. This newspaper correspondent seems to think that pirate cinemas not belonging to the chain might pick up the programmes and profit thereby. Surely, however, the big cinema interests have enough money and technical talent at their disposal to obviate this sort of thing by means of an efficient "scrambling" system.

The next thing which apparently

The next thing which apparently disturbs the same writer is the thought that home viewers might attempt to pick up the programmes. In this case he is not only disturbed by the thought that they might pirate the cinema transmissions but that the programmes which they filched might not be in good taste. So our moral rectitude, which is not sufficient to prevent our stealing entertainment, is to be protected against being offended by picking up a film of doubtful moral tone. He overlooks the fact that we could in any case see it at the local cinema. The price of this protection is to be a restricted-range receiver, or in other words, a Hitlerian volks-empfänger.

As for the idea of distributing films by television, I personally look forward to the day when they will be sent out from a central transmitter, not for local cinemas, but for the home viewer. I would much prefer to see a film from the comfort of my fireside armchair than to



The local Amatorium.

turn out on a wet night and queue in the rain in the hope of securing a seat, which may or may not be at a suitable viewing angle, in the local Amatorium.

<u>LETTERS TO THE EDITOR</u>

Controversy on Quality Receivers + Distortion and Inter-modulation + Resistor Ratings

High-Level Detection

IN querying the power handling capabilities of the stages in my high-level detection set your correspondent E. F. Good (your Nov. issue) puts forward suggestions that were actually tried by myself and others as long ago as 1934 when you published the first H.L.D. set. At that time I preferred the transformer coupling between the final R.F. stage and the diode because it simplified the design, provided a very convenient means of permitting paraphasing from a single diode, and seemed to admit of greater stability on the R.F. side. During the intervening years I have not found that there is anything to be gained by varying my original circuit.

I have not tried an EF55 in the third R.F. stage and use the Osram KT61 because I have found it entirely satisfactory. If instruments are adequate indicators, this valve is more than capable of fully loading the PX25s but I agree that 120 volts RF is on the high side. Normally the output demanded from the KTT61 is not more than 30 to 50 volts as, operating the PX25s with 400V on the anodes and 600 ohm bias resistors, the maximum input (grid to grid) is 76V for the full 15 watts output.

It is pertinent to say here that the set on which I am now working is more in line with standardized practice in that six-volt Osram KT66s (triode connected) are in the output stage. The operating conditions for these are almost identical with those

of the PX25s.
Concerning feedback. I quite agree with Mr. Good. In using a small amount of negative feedback I was bowing to the conventions of some of my friends who ought to know more about it than I do. When trying out a new speaker and using an output transformer without a feedback winding I found that there was some increase in the top note response and, as is well known, there was a decrease in the required voltage across the grids of the output valves which would naturally result in lessening the danger of overloading the KT61.
Kensington. W. MacLANACHAN.

Direct-coupled Amplifiers

I SHOULD be most grateful if you could find sufficient space in an early issue of the Wireless World to

publish this reply to P. J. Baxandall's letter in your October, 1948, issue.

I am in a position to answer P. J. Baxandall's query as to the conditions of comparison between N. Bonavia Hunt's direct-coupied amplifier and other modern P.P. amplifiers.

Comparisons have been made by me (on a twin L.S. system using a folded bass horn and high-note diffuser for which the makers claim a smooth response from 40 c/s to 20,000 c/s) with a P.P. amplifier using tetrodes with feedback on the lines of P. J. B.'s amplifier (W.W., Jan., 1948) and a Williamson amplifier (W.W., May, 1947). Both these were preceded by a tone control circuit of similar characteristics to N.B.H.'s.

A quick switch over was arranged and several enthusiasts have all agreed that for complete absence of any form of distortion, separation or parts, and extreme clarity, the N. B. H. amplifier could be picked out every time.

The potentiometer referred to is not, as pointed out, part of the tone control network, but used as a preset load in connection with the $5k\Omega$ resistor in the cathode of the $4l\pi T_4$ to ensure that the correct current is passed. Although as a matter of convenience I am using an amplifier of P. J. B. pattern, I think it is most unfair to try to deter enthusiasts who are prepared to go to any lengths to obtain the best possible solution to this complex business of Hi-Fidelity.

F. ASTIN.

Chorley, Lancs.

N. BONAVIA HUNT'S direct-coupled amplifier is only a link at the end of a long chain of amplifiers used by the B.B.C. from microphone to transmitting aerial. He would do well to ponder the fact that as far as he is concerned the only D.C. amplifier in the complete chain to his loudspeaker is Mr. Hunt's.

I have no desire, nor is there need, to prove theoretically that a capacitance can deal with alternating currents of complex wave-form with adequate fidelity; but, if capacitors have not this property, the B.B.C. are transmitting sounds of inferior quality, which of course they sometimes do, due I am sure entirely to other considerations.

Perhaps Mr. Hunt would be kind enough to divulge the secrets of his loudspeaker system which can with

MWILSUNDS ! NE WS! DUAL RANGE TELEVISION RECEIVER

Manual Tuning Control for

LONDON or BIRMINGHAM

Superheterodyne principle. 12 Standard Octal Valves. 9" Magnetic Picture Tube (Black and White).

This is the lowest priced Television Receiver available

in Great Britain

Supplies limited at the moment. Further particulars re demonstration, price, delivery, etc., on application.

OUR AIM!

To help bring Television into every Home

ALSO

A MIDGET BATTERY
SUPERHETERODYNE
4.VALVE (Button Type)
RECEIVER

Medium and Short Waves. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " P.M. Speaker. Size $4\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $5\frac{3}{4}$ " \times 4". In black crackle case.

Further particulars as above.

SPECIAL

COMPLETE AUDIO FREQUENCY FILTER UNIT

with attenuator control and adjustable iron core, for use with infinite impedance detectors on all High Fidelity Radio circuits. Cuts out whistles. Small, Screened, Colour coded.

Price 15/- with circuit.

307, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON W.C.I. Phone: HOLborn 463/

Letters to the Editor-

so much accuracy reveal on the one hand the perfection of his D.C. amplifier and on the other the defects of a well-designed R.C. coupled amplifier with teedback.

In all fairness it could be argued that even distorted programmes should be reproduced with the utmost fidelity, and no doubt Mr. Hunt will continue to use his wasteful D.C. amplifier regardless.

But Sir, is it worth it?
ALEXANDER SHACKMAN. New Barnet,

Herts.

May I be allowed to put forward the following points in reference to Mr. P. J. Baxandall's letter criticizing my amplifier?

(1) The circuit published in the July issue gave only one form of the amplifier, mainly intended

gramophone work.

(2) The potentiometer connected in the grid circuit of the second A.F. valve does not form part of the variable tone control network but is intended to be pre-set to the opti-mum point and not altered.

(3) A later circuit incorporates a fixed resistance with a choke in

series between grid and earth.
(4) A big undistorted wattage output cannot alone guarantee good quality reproduction of orchestral music; this amplifier can do so when

using PX4s in the output stage.
(5) Two or three watts is not really a sufficient output for reproducing the lower frequencies without distortion even in a small room.

(6) There is no question as to the excellence of the Williamson and the Baxandall push-pull amplifiers recently described in Wireless Wireless recently described in Wireless World. But if used in the average home, tone control filters are desirable for correcting at the lower

volume levels.

(7) Following orchestral performances with an orchestral score quickly shows a musical listener like, myself how much of the actual playing is lost even with the best amplifiers and loudspeakers. My amplifier was designed for the express purpose of picking up these missing parts, one of the essential conditions of success being the elimination as far as possible of the blocking condenser. On this latter principle I take my stand against all criticism.

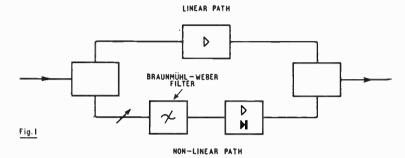
N. BONAVIA HUNT.

Stagsden, Bedford.

The correspondence on "High-level Detection" and "Direct-Coupled Amplifiers" must now be closed.—Ed.

Distortion Assessing

IT is remarkable, indeed, what harm one single wrong article can do. In your August issue (p. is remarkable, indeed, what 299) H. S. Casey advocates the use of A.F. amplifiers with very poor low-frequency performances. I have followed up the sources of this clear disagreement between theory and linearity (e.g., in a transformer core) is the modulation of middle and high frequencies by low frequencies. A distortion test by the intermodulation method (e.g., 100



practice, and your readers may be interested in what I found.

Back in 1936 Dr. Fritz G. Lüchen wrote about "Die nichtlineare Verzerrung in langen Fernsprechkabeln und ihr Einfluss auf die Verständ-lichkeit der Sprache'' (Telegraphen- und Fernsprechtechnik, Feb., 1936, p. 27). He used a distorting network consisting of two paths, one linear, and one non-linear, and mixed their outputs to get different amounts of non-linearity. Both paths were independent

of frequencies (Fig. 1).
This apparatus is used by Hans Toachim ' von Braunmühl Walter Weber. ("Ueber die Störand 2,000 c/s) would measure practically no distortion in an artificial network of Braunmühl and Weber even if it is set for very high non-

Incidentally this phenomena is taken use of for expanders (Audio Noise Reduction Circuits, Harry F.

Olson, Electronics, Dec., 1947; p. 118).

So Braunmühl und Weber are wrong, and so is R. E. Jones. (Nonlinear Distortion of Music Channels with Particular Reference to the Bristol-Plymouth System, Post Office Electrical Engineers' Journal, April, 1939; p. 45); and H. S. Casey seems to be misled by them.

If one wishes to synthesize frequency-dependent non-linearity of the kind encountered in ordinary amplifiers there is another more realistic method (Fig. 2).

Like Braunmühl and Weber we

have two paths, one frequency independent and one path with filters that pass frequencies in the band that we want to make non-linear. These frequencies then are caused to modulate the whole complex in the other path. The distortion thus obtained has a good correlation to the second-order distortion encountered in most kinds of AF apparatus. For the production of third and higher order distortion, non-linear circuits must be inserted in the modulating path. K. SMITH.

Lidingö, Stockholm, Sweden.

MOD.

MODULATED PATH

MODULATING PATH

Fig. 2

fähigkeit nichtlinearen Verzerrungen," Akustische Zeitschrift, May, 1937; p. 135) for the production of distortion dependent of frequency. This is done by inserting octave filters in the non-linear path in advance of the distorting network. However, such an artificial distortion bears almost no correlation to the distortion encountered in an ordinary amplifier. If, for instance, the band 70-140 c/s is passed through the non-linear path, intermodulation will occur only between frequencies within this band. But we all know that the most disturbing effect of low frequency non-

Resistor Ratings

S a footnote to the above article As a mother to the ass. The in your November issue, the following points may be of interest.

In commercial use a life expectation of some 10,000 hours has to be envisaged, whereas Service requirements merely call for a minimum of 1,000 hours at the present time, which has a large bearing on the relatively high wattage ratings at 71°C. assigned to the resistors by the Services.

In addition, it is understood that tests recently carried out indicate that some increase in maximum voltage ratings is possible in the case of the high-stability type.
A. E. BENNETT,

Chief Engineer, Dubilier Condenser Company. London, W.3.

Reducing Heater Hum

THE method of reducing heater hum described by Dr. K. G. Britten in your October issue may be satisfactory for a high-gain laboratory amplifier, but has disadvantages for ordinary practical

purposes.

For perfect cancellation the hum neutralizing voltage must be in exact antiphase to the hum and of the same amplitude. If the hum which is to be removed is at all large a slight unbalance in either respect will cause a serious increase. In addition the hum introduced by most valves is far from sinusoidal. so that the hum-neutralizing voltage should properly be of a similar waveform, which is difficult to achieve in practice. I would also expect the setting of the controls to alter as the amplifier warmed up,

An alternative to D.C. heating of the early stages, not mentioned in the article, is to supply the heaters from a small R.F. oscillator. As only a few watts are required, this can easily be obtained from a KT61 or KT66 valve in a Hartley circuit, with only a few additional compo-

nents, compared with the bulky equipment of a D.C. power supply. The oscillator can be supplied from the main H.T. line of the amplifier without the necessity for extra rectifiers, chokes and smoothing con-The regulation of the densers. oscillator output may not be very good, and if one valve is removed, the heater volts will rise on the remaining valves, but this is not usually a serious objection.

However, with a suitable type of valve in the early stages, and care in the method of earthing, it should be possible to keep the hum in the neighbourhood of the level of the valve and circuit noise without resorting to complications.

Wembley Park, R. TOWNSEND.

Middlesex.

Mercury for Dry Cells

WOULD like to correct an erroneous impression in the last paragraph of the article "Fresh Progress in Dry Batteries" in your October issue. First, mercury is not scarce; in fact is is very readily Secondly, comparaavailable. tively speaking, mercury is cheap, being the only metal that is today cheaper than pre-war. Mercury in 1939 was £17 per bottle of 76lb, whereas today it is only £15 per bottle.

Of course, red oxide of mercury in a dry battery is not necessarily a

cheap raw material.

W. J. TUFFIN, Manager, Mercury Dept., F. W. Berk and Co., Ltd. London, W.C.

MANUFACTURERS LITERATURE

Illustrated leaflets giving technical details of the Type 412A pulse generator, Type 1210A frequency meter and photo-electric pick-up, and Type 1250A dynamic balancing machine from Dawe Instruments, 130, Uxbridge Road, Hanwell, London, W.7.

Application Data Book, Issue 3, giving technical details of Type 100 high-stability resistors, etc., from Erie Resistor, Ltd., Carlisle Road, Hendon, London, N.W.9.

Catalogue of W.B. loudspeakers and components, including radio sonde apparatus, from Whitely Electrical apparatus, from Whitely Dicestral Radio, Victoria Street, Mansfield,

New leaflets dealing with the following products: Ref. SP7/2, Transmitting Valves; Ref. SP8/2, Receiving Valves; Ref. A8, Valve Type DET17; Ref. SL.1/2, Receiver Type CR.100/2; Ref. SL.4/2, Receiver Type CR.300; Ref. SL.4/2, Transmitters: Types TGS and TGM.571; Ref. Sl.35, Transmitter Type TGM.651; Ref. Sl.35, AXBT Microphone; Ref. SL.37, Airborne Receiver Type AD.86 from Marborne Receiver Type AD.86 from Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Marconi House, Chelmsford.

Leaflet giving technical details and dimensions of the Type "A" automatic record changer made by the Plessey Co., Ilford, Essex.

Descriptive lists of transmitters. accessories and components, from Radiocraft, Ltd., 11, Church Road, London, S.E.19.

Standard stock size list of aluminium, brass, copper and other non-ferrous metals from H. Rollett & Co., 6, Chesham Place, London, S.W.1.

Leastlet B/10 describing electronic balancing machines from Scophony, Ltd., Wells, Somerset.

Illustrated catalogue of "Minirack" oscillograph equipment and recording camera, from Southern Instruments, Fernhill, Hawley, Camberley, Surrey.

Illustrated lists of sound amplifying equipment from the Trix Electrical Co., 1-5, Maple Place, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.r.

Illustrated leaflet describing the Hughes supersonic flaw detector, from Henry Hughes & Son, New North Road, Barkingside, Illord.

NEW **ECONOMICAL**

A Two-Purpose Loudspeaker which Saves Capital Expenditure



Pat. Applied For.



Always there has been the difficulty in many applications, whether the Horn type loud-speaker with its high power possibilities, or the Cone type with its greater frequency range for the same size, is to be used for any particular installation. Both types have their advantages and limits. This new design by F.I. enables the major components of two Main flare, types to be interchangeable. fixing device and assembling nut are common nixing device and assembling nut are common to either of two assemblies. Add centre section and L.S.7. unit for a complete re-entrant horn type 42 REH, or add PAC 6 and special mounting to have a cone and directional baffle system: 42 RC. Whichever type suits you most, you have the opportunity of acquiring the components for the alternative assembly when you are

the alternative assembly when you are in

F. I. for P. A LOUDSPEAKERS CONE LOUDSPEAKERS MICROPHONES

FILM INDUSTRIES LTD.. 60. PADDINGTON STREET. W.1

Telephone: WELbeck 2385

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

A Poser

A while ago I received from an editor (not of this journal) a request for "a short account of the Vipuri tube." Completely floored but feeling that it might be something I ought to know about, I spent a busy morning in searching through text books, encyclopædias and even catalogues and in ringing up erudite friends, all without the slightest success. I was convinced at length that "their ain't no sech thing' (though it looks quite a likely name or doesn't it?-for something in the electronic line) and that the Vipuri tube which had given me so much hard work was in fact nothing more substantial than a typist's or printer's error; my correspondent had, so to speak, drawn a bow at a Venturi. The "short account," however, must certainly be sent and this is the form it took:

The Vipuri tube, I wrote, was invented by the famous Finnish physicist Konstant Labilius and named by him in honour of his native town, Viipuri. The omission of the second "i" in the name was deliberate and is believed to be a covert allusion to the coccide nature of the invention. The apparatus consists of a glass envelope, 2.00625 metres in length and of inverted-O section, which contains a cathode, an anode, a hyrode, a byrode and eighteen grids, connected in series-paranoia, in a high-pressure vacuum. A length of hoaxial cable, attached to the eastern end of the envelope is provided to form the connection with a source of uni-directional A.C. The purpose which the Vipuri tube is intended to serve is not known.

The Big Black-Out

The Radio black-out on the evening of November 2nd seems to have been one of the most complete that has ever happened. The North American short-wave stations were just wiped right out and not even the most powerful transmitters could get their messages across to this country. It must have been an exasperating time for those who were trying to get the latest elec-

tion news from the States. These things so often happen at times when you'd give anything for clear reception. I recall the day when Hitler was carrying out his greatest pre-war purge and all communication with Germany was cut off. During the day the only German radio stations working were medium-wavers of moderate power. which were sending out short news bulletins at intervals. I had a communication receiver in use at the time with which I could normally get intelligible daytime reception from one or two of them. But on that day atmospherics were simply maddening.

At Last

THE PROVISIONS OF the new Wireless Telegraphy Bill regarding interference with broadcasting and television reception seem to be just what the doctor ordered so long ago that he must almost have forgotten writing the original prescription. For about a quarter of a century IV. IV. has been urging that the Postmaster General should be given authority to exercise something more than his powers of persuasion on those who operated commercial or domestic electrical apparatus which marred (or even completely wrecked) reception in neighbouring homes. When the bill has become an act, as no doubt it will, the P.M.G. will be able to serve notice on offenders to abate the nuisance within 28 days. He's no longer tied down to polite requests, which too often proved ineffective. Now he can up and at 'em And that's what I hope he will do. The user of apparatus capable of radiating interference will at last be compelled to make sure that it does not in fact do so. But I've always contended that the real fault probably lay less with the user than with the manufacturer of the apparatus. The ordinary man or woman, for example, who bought an electrical gadget for the home could not be expected to think about its interference-radiating powers. That was an aspect which seldom occurred to his or her non-technical mind. But the manufacturers jolly well did know and one of the queer things is that some firms making and selling radio or television receivers also made and sold other kinds of domestic apparatus certain to spoil the enjoyment obtainable from these. I profoundly hope that before long people will insure themselves against trouble by refusing to buy apparatus that is not guaranteed to conform to the P.M.G.'s requirements.

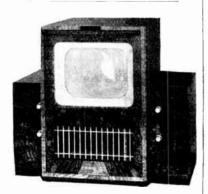
Television in the U.S.A.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL sources comes the information that the number of television sets now in use in the U.S.A. is over half a million and that it is confidently expected that three times as many as that will be working by the end of next year. I'm told that television is not getting so much into private homes as into bars, hot dog stands, restaurant lounges and so on. The reason given is that the programmes are not often of the kind likely to make a strong appeal to the fireside viewer, but consist too largely of prize fights, race meetings and so on. As there is no receiving licence in the States, and therefore no direct revenue from listeners, all programmes must be provided ultimately by proceeds from advertising. The system works fairly well on the whole so far as "sound" broadcasting is concerned; but there is something of an impasse at the moment in television. Business concerns won't buy "time on the air" from owners of television transmitters until they feel that there are sufficient televisors in the homes of the service area. The owners of these homes, on the other hand, say that they won't buy receivers until they are guaranteed the right kind of programmes. Matters will probably sort themselves out in time.

Metering Programme Appeal

Talking of programmes and their popularity or otherwise reminds me of an account I read recently of a remarkable new method developed in Denmark for ascertaining the number of sets in use in a particular area at any moment. At first blush the method used appears to have a distinctly Heath Robinson touch; but its genuineness and the fact that it works are vouched for by the Journal of the International Broadcasting Organization. The principle

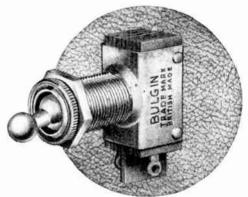
is this. The switching on of a radio receiver connected to an A.C. supply circuit causes a minute distortion of the waveform in the circuit to occur owing to the action of the rectifier in the set. The harmonics resulting from such distortion can be selected and made to appear as a voltage proportional to the number of sets in use. Apply this to a recording volumeter of suitable type and the result is a graph showing pretty accurately the amount of listening that was being done at any moment. Graphs covering the period from the fourth to the eighth of August this year show, amongst other things, that Copenhagen listeners switched on in large numbers when commentaries on the Olympic Games were being sent out. The system has a good few limitations. It can be used only on A.C. mains and a separate recorder is needed to keep account of events in the circuit served by the output of each transformer station. It does not indicate to what station the sets are tuned. At the same time it should give some very useful information when the records are carefully analysed. One interesting point is that the fact that each recorder deals with only one supply circuit is not altogether a drawback. Such a circuit is likely to serve an area the majority of whose inhabitants are of much the same social type.



HAYNES RADIO HR88 table-model television receiver with 12-in. tube. The vision channel has six R.F. stages while in the sound channel there is a push-pull triode output stage. An E.H.T. supply of 7 kV is used and the deflector coils, both line and frame, are fed from the time bases without transformers. A table is supplied with the set which together cost £120, plus £26 P.T.

BULGIN SWITCHES

신 신 년 만
<u>~000</u> ₽• ~000 ₽•



Every Sulgin Product

Sulgin Product

Guaranteed

Character of a total of ange 18 man.

The already extensive Bulgin Range is now still further increased to a total of over 400! These new long-bush Toggle Switches fix by 15/32in. ϕ hole to cabinets, panels, &c. (or to chassis behind thick fronts) of 9/16in. thickness instead of the standard 3/16in. A three-fold increase in mounting usefulness.

All types, as listed above, are for 6-250v. ~ circuits, with 3-1A, ratings (based on Unity P.F.) at 250v., or 6-1A, at 6v. Three-times working=test v., and guaranteed life of 25,000 four-a-minute operations, on full load . . . 70 TIMES A DAY FOR A YEAR!





of Critics

A. F. BULGIN & Co. Ltd., - BARKING - ESSEX

RECENT INVENTIONS

A Selection of the More Interesting Radio Developments

Large-scale Television

To avoid restricting the size of the received picture to that of the C.R. tube, it has already been suggested to replace the ordinary fluorescent screen by one having a point-to-point transparency which is screen. Such a screen could be used to modulate the light passed through it from a powerful language or proit from a powerful lamp, and so project the picture directly upon an external viewing screen.

A screen intended for this purpose

is prepared by depositing a thin layer of potassium bromide crystals upon a normally transparent surface in closely set parallel lines to form a diffraction grating, preferable through a wire mask which is subsequently removed. By the so-called Toepler-Schlieren effect, a beam of light projected on to the screen will then suffer diffraction to an extent that varies from zero to a maximum in accordance with the intensity of the scanning stream of electrons. The screen is stated to give a high contrast of light and shade in a high contrast of light and shade in the projected picture, and to have a sufficiently quick rate of recovery to cope with normal scanning speeds.

Scophony, Ltd.; G. Wikkenhauser; and F. Okolicsanyi. Application date, January 16th, 1945. No. 597580.

Short-wave Aerials

THE so-called slot aerial is formed by cutting out from a conducting sheet or plate an aperture having a length and width determined by the wavelength it is intended to handle. One of its properties is that of polarizing a wave passing in or out of it, so that the electric field of the wave so that the electric field of the wave is at right angles to the length of the slot. Conversely, the slot aerial is opaque to waves where the electric field lies parallel with the slot length.

The invention consists in combining these characteristics of the slot aerial with the directional properties of other aerials, such as the wave-guide horn. Various specific aerial embodiments are described showing how the invention can be applied to controlling the fre-quency and polarization, as well as the relative phase relation and power dis-tribution over the cross-sectional area of a beam of short-wave energy.

H. G. Booker. Application date, October 31st, 1945. No. 600433.

Radar Indicators

HE echo signals returned to a I ground observation post by local obstructions, such as buildings and hills, are of large amplitude and wide base. They serve only to clutter-up the near-range end of the time base, and may thus mask the signals from an aircraft that it is desired to detect.

According to the invention, this source of error is reduced by passing the incoming signals through a circuit

which acts as a potentiometer having a logarithmic characteristic, so that the amplitude of strong signals is diminished, whilst that of weak signals is not appreciably affected. As shown, when the strength of the signal applied to the diode VI does not exceed 0.3 volts, the impedance of the diode V2 is so high that the signal is passed, without loss, to the grid of the phasing valve V4, and thence to the C.R. indicator. For stronger signals, the impedance of the diode V2 decreases logarithmically, and the signal voltage is correspondingly attenuated. The diode V₃ is arranged to come into action, as and when V₂ passes beyond

"Clutter" suppression circuit.

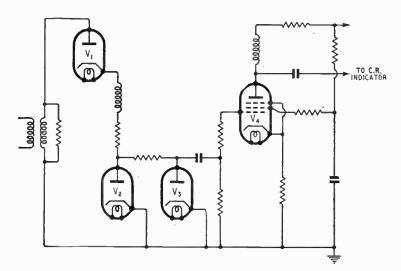
of the incoming signal. The coupling is then broken, and is kept open until the local oscillations are damped out by the quenching valve. In effect, the switching cycle maintains a one-way path, which allows signals from the aerial to reach the receiver, but prevents re-radiation of the locally generated oscillations. The switching is performed by a valve which is con-trolled by blocking voltages derived from the quenching oscillator through

a phasing device.
"Patelhold" Patentverwertungs-and Elektroholding A.G. Convention date (Switzerland), September 11th, 1944.

No. 598807.

Panel Mountings

THE usual circular hole bored through the panel of a wireless set to take the spindle of a rheostat or similar control unit is replaced by a slot which is expanded at one end into an aperture of sufficient size to allow the internal component to be with-



the logarithmic portion of its characteristic curve.

R. H. A. Carter and G. Bradfield. Application date, August 10th, 1945. No. 597912.

Super-regenerative Receivers

THIS type of circuit is very liable to cause interference with neighbouring sets by radiating parasitic oscilla-tions, particularly during the intervals when it is not actually receiving

According to the present invention, the receiver is coupled only intermittently to the aerial, the make-and-break periods being substantially in step with the quenching frequency, though slightly de-phased from it. Preferably the aerial coupling is estab-lished at the instant when the oscillations in the regenerative circuits start to build up, and is maintained until their amplitude is almost equal to that drawn bodily, after the external fixing screw for the spindle has first been slackened to permit the necessary sliding movement.

This enables the unit to be conveniently renewed or repaired from outside the panel, and avoids any necessity, say, for inverting a soldering iron inside the chassis. Where two or more similar units are mounted on the same panel, the respective fixing slots should all extend into a common removal aperture.

D. Jackson and Pye, Ltd. Application date, September 27th, 1945. No

599985.

The British abstracts published here are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 2/- each.

1998

ACKNOWLEDGED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



ERIE Radio E Electronic Components

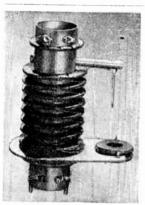
SUPPRESSORS

RESISTORS · CERAMICONS · Hi-K CERAMICONS · POTENTIOMETERS VITREOUS ENAMELLED WIRE-WOUND **RESISTORS**

Erie Resistor Ltd., The Hyde, London, N.W.9, England Telephone: COLindale 8011-4. Cables: RESISTOR, LONDON. Factories: London & Gt. Yarmouth, England 'Toronto, Canada' Erie, Pa., U.S.A.







NEW LOW COST HIGH VOLTAGE R.F. POWER UNITS

Designed for use in equipment requiring a high voltage at low current, this type of power unit consists of an H.F. oscillator and transformer. Fully

screened units are now available for outputs between 5KV and 25KV, the illustration being of the 8KV transformer, 5 in. high.

Amongst the more opvious applications are: Television, Paint Spraying, Dust Removal in airconditioning plant, Electron Microscopes, Diffraction Cameras, Nuclear Research, Radar, Breakdown Testing.

Full design and production facilities are at the service of the Trade, from whom enquiries are welcomed.

HAZLEHURST DESIGNS LTD.

186. BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.3.

Phone KENsington 7793

AN UNSOLICITED LETTER-

Highcliffe-on-Sea. Hants, Oct. 18th. 1948

Dear Sirs.

Regarding the "£15 Television Receiver" for which I obtained data from you I thaught you might be interested to know that I have made up a receiver exactly to the instructions and the results

are to say the least amazing.

I have had the set working naw for about three weeks and have had quite warth-while entertainment every night, which considering the distance from London (90 to 100 miles) I think is

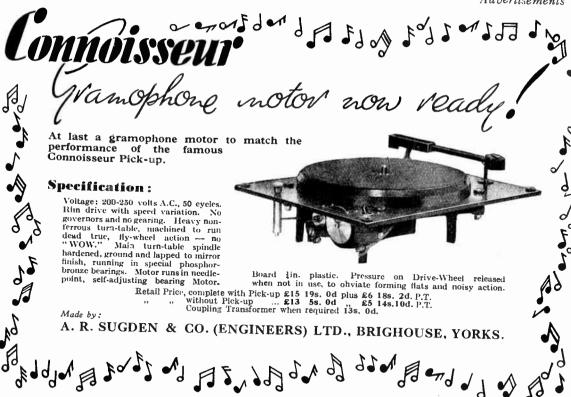
You are quite at liberty to quote this ar refer anyone ta me who may be in doubt as to whether the set is a practical job as I can assure them that it is really worth while.

Yours faithfully, M. Coundley.

Constructional data for the improved MARK 2, version is now ready, price 7/6 post free. All necessary parts are available ex-stock but we advise you to order the three main items (Radar Receiver Radar Indicator and Mains Transformer combined h.t. & E.H.T.) immediately as these may become unobtainable later, and in any case you should get started now if you want your T.V. Receiver finished by Xmas. The price of the three main items is £11 10s., plus 12/6 carriage plus 7/6 (returnable) packing case. A list of the other additional items is included with the data.

A made-up receiver can be seen working during transmitting times. We are open on Sats, until 5 p.m. Hire purchase terms available on these and other goods. Send for our winter

BULL'S EX-GOVERNMENT DEPOT. 42-46 WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP MANOR, MIDDX.





AMATEURS! SERVICE MEN! ENGINEERS!

Don't be patient. You are wasting your time. Use the Burgoyne Seven Second Solder Gun and take the patience and waiting period out of your soldering. The wonderful clean heat which you get with the Solder Gun will ensure that you do not get dry joints, no fussy retinning required. Use like an ordinary iron but press the trigger and solder immediately.

Send for fully descriptive folder free. Sole manufacturers:

der free. EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

BURGOYNE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., 1-3, Robert Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.I



INDUCTION SOLDERING GUN

BUILDING.



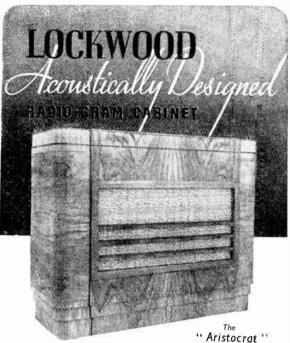
Enlarges the Picture for All to See

A PRODUCT OF

METRO PEX LTD

71, Queens Road, London, S.E.15.

'Phone: New Cross 2442.



Planned for the connoisseur requiring a high quality cabinet suitable for a quality receiver. As good as pre-war and embodying all that is best in British craftsmanship and design. For export or for those holding or who can obtain timber permits. Private enquiries are invited and those interested will have their names entered on our lists. Various makes of pick-ups can be supplied as an extra, also Collaro Gram. Units. No charge is made for fitting. We shall be pleased to give any assistance and advice you may require.

Dimensions: Length, 40in., Height, 32 in., Depth, 175in. Capacity approx. 12 cu.ft. Weight, 1 cwt. approx. Concealed castors. Sloping baffle. Slag wool and felt lining. Felt lined lid. Ample accommodation for large receiver and amplifier and heavy duty speaker.

Interviews by appointment only.

Export Enquiries Invited.

LOCKWOOD & CO.

LOWLANDS ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX.

Telephone: BYRon 3704



Products of Quality & Reliability

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

A. F. TRANSFORMERS
THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES
SMOOTHING CHOKES
POWER RESISTANCES

Wade by

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD

CAMBRIDGE ROW WOOLWICH S.E.18

Success through constant research—can we help you?

LOW LOSS CERAMICS



by



TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF (REFRACTORIES) LTD.

Head Office: Eastwood, Hanley, Staffs. London: 125, High Holborn, W.C.1.

Phones: Holbern 1951-2 & Stoke-on-Trent 5272-4.

TAS/TT 68.

H.P. RADIO SERVICES LIMITED, OFFER

THE MOST OUTSTANDING BARGAIN OF



NEW BC454B.
6-valve Superhet complete with valves. Line-up: 3 125K7's, 1 125K7, 1 12K8, 1 12A6. All GT Types.
Frequency range 3-6 Mc/s I.F. Valve 1415 kcs.

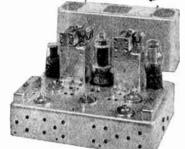
NEW BC455. Same specification but Frequency range 6-9.1 mc/s. I.F. 2830 kcs.

ALL 25/- EACH. Owing to very low price please add postage 1/3d.

THE DOUBLE SUPERHET FOUNDA-TION AT A SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICE. Plan of basic connections free with each order. Special press-in tuning spindle and knob, 2,6 (precision medium wave coil assembly for the 453, price 10/• not suitable for 4548 or 4558).

(SPECIAL NOTE. Regret all BC4S3B now sold.)





Black Crackle Cabinet. Size 20" × 8" × 5" Input 115 v., 400-2,600 c/s. Output 730 v.-380 mA., 935 v.-370 mA., 370 v.-130 mA., 6-3 v.-2 amps. Fitted four SRG (similar USO) Rectifying Valves. Power Transformer makes fine multi-ratio 200 watt Modulation Transformer Oil Filled 1,000 v. 4 mfd. Condensers. 1,500 v. 1 mfd. Condensers. Heavy Duty Chokes, etc. In original wooden unopened crates, 30/-.

Carriage paid per rail (state name of nearest railway station). Available in Gt. Britain only.

BC456B 40 watt Modulator Unit contains 162S (same as an 807 with 12 v. heater), 12JS Triode and VTISO Neon Stabiliser. 3 Supersensitive relays. Modulation Transformer. Driver Transformer. Output Transformer. Precision Resistors, Condensers, etc. Brand New in original cartons.

PRICE 19/6 each, carriage paid.

IMMEDIATE SAFE DELIVERY AND SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON ALL THESE OFFERS OR CASH RETURNED WITHIN 7 DAYS.

H.P. RADIO SERVICES LIMITED.

Britain's Leading Radio Mail Order House

55 COUNTY ROAD, WALTON, LIVERPOOL, 4

Ést. 1935 Staff Call Signs: G3DLV, G3DGL. Tel.: Aintree 1445.

Managing Director: Mr. H. Panagakis



Some Notable Selling Features of the GRAMPOLA

AMPLIFIFD GRAMOPHONE

1. Strong, handsome cabinet, covered with leather cloth wins immediate approval, 2. Full sized 8" diameter loud speaker greatly enhances tone. 3. Provision for storing a number of records. Other important features

are: scratch filter to reduce needle hiss: takes 10" or 12" records.

A.C. mains operated. Garrard Electric Motor and magnetic pick-up connected to 2-stage amplifier with 4 watts output. Price £28 inc. P.T.

APPLY TO YOUR WHOLESALER FOR SAMPLE AND DEMONSTRATION.

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD., Hampton Road, Hanworth, Middlesex. Phone: Feltham 2657

Why you should use . . .



- 1 Maximum "Wetting" Capacity.
- 2 Accelerated Fluidity.
- 3 Moderatesoldering bit temper-
- 4 Mechanical bonding and perfect Electrical conductivity ensured.
- 5 Minimum amount of solder used per joint.

Supplied in a wide range of Gouges and Alloys on 11b and 71b reels, works

Sole Monufocturers:

H.J. Enthoven & Sons, Ltd., 15-18 Lime Street, London, E.C.3.

6 Residue sets hard, is non-corrosive, and of high dielectric strength.

- 7 No harmful fume deposits.
- 8 Continuous, unvarying core.
- 9 Even distribution of activator in core.
- 10 Approved by Air Ministry and General Post Office.

coils, or os required. Prices on opplication.

Phone: MANsion Heuse 4533. Works: Rotherhithe, Croydon, Derbyshire.

Technical Excellence-

combines with beauty and soundness of DESIGN in the

DIFFERENTIAL AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER

Type Approved Cat. A. No. 464. OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS CO., LTD., ULVERSTON, N. LANCS. To., Ulverston 8806



₩ Width: 16:5 m.m Length: 25 m.m Height:

15 to 8pk-8m/m

18 to 20; k-10:5 m/m

2 to 28; k-11:5 m/m

2 to 32; pk-12:5 m/m

Law: Straight line cal, acity

Power Factor: Less than :001

Insulation: Over 2,000 megohm

Voltage: 500 D.C.



Resistors produced by the cracked carbon process remain stable to ± 1% of initial value.

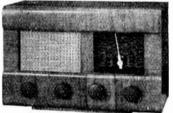
★Tolerance ± 1% $\pm 2\% \pm 5\%$

Low temperature co-efficient.

carbon resistor

WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD. den City, Herts. Teleohone: Welwyn Garden 38168 Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

TIII D *Latest* LV KITS!



Complete in every detail including beautiful walnut cabinet 13" x 8" x 6" deep. All main components All main components mounted on chassis and wired. Simplest instructions for completing in one hour. 3 valves+Rec. AC/DC mains. 4 controls:—Vol/off-Tone-W/C-Tuning (slow motion) (slow motion).

C.O.D. C.W.O. and Enquiries from :-LEWIS RADIO CO. (DEPT. C.1), 322, High Road, Wood Green, London, N.22.

WATT QUALITY

(AC/DC MAINS)

New Constant Impedance |

Permits the controlled mixing and fading of microphone and/or gramophone inputs. Is valveless, and requires no power supply. Elegantly finished in matt gold and black. Silent in action, and long lasting

by LUSTRAPHONE



Stondard Model—3 Input Channels. 4 and 5 Chonnel models available. Details on request from the makers.

LUSTRAPHONE LTD. 34, BELSIZE LANE. LONDON N.W.3.

Rate 6/- for 2 lines or \ess and 3/- for ev-ry additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers. 2 words, plus 1/-. Press Day; Jannary 1949 issue, first post Wednesday, December 8th, No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

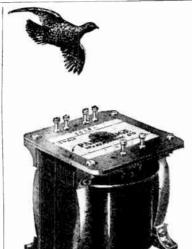
Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturer's guarantee. Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have de-teriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS
WAKE the easy way with the Reveille clockleaflet.—Thannes Valley Products, 23, Camden
Ave. Felthames Valley Products, 23, Camden
Ave. Felthames Valley Products, 23, Camden
Ave. Felthames Valley Products, 23, Camden
Ave. Feltham with R.F. stage and
Ave. Feltham of the control of the control

Television sound or vision units, 2HF

Television sound or vision units, 2HF

It stages, 1 detector and 1 video amplifier employing 3 EFSO, 1 EASO, and adjustable iron cored could be a seen and a second and a seen and a seen and a seen and a seen a seen and a seen a s



5 VA TO 25 kVA

TRANSFORMERS

POWER OR AUDIO FREQUENCY WOUND TO SPECIFICATION WITHIN 4 WEEKS DELIVERY ANY QUANTITY : ONE TO ONE THOUSAND



PECKFORD PLACE, LONDON, S.W.9

CAL station high fidelity tuner units, £5/5; 6-wait push-pull high fidelity amplifier, £12/12; 12-watt ditto, £18/18; tone control unit, will work with any amplifier, bass and treble boost and cut. £6/6; all comolete with valves; technical details on request.—E. A. D., 13, Bence Lane, Darton, Barnsley.

A SPENCER-WEST television preamplifier will generally effect a cons derable improvement in reception for users on the fringe of the service area. This unit, which is completely self-datained and can be used in conjunction with any television receiver, enjoys great popularity. Several of these installed before the war are still giving first-class results. The latest model employs advanced circuit technique to ensure the viewer consistent reception in regions of low field strength: list price 10gns. completely with accessories; ask for leaflet SWTP. Woch gives full technical details.—Spencer-West, Cubay Works. North Quay. Gt. Yarmouchan B.C.728C.

D Saperhet push-hew Ametable receivers, complete the cuses latest 1.5v valves, with unit-in speaker, ideal for car radio or use as domestic portables. £10/10; B.C.342S., brand new, in carrying cases, £18/10; R.A.34, power supply 200-250v, 50 cycles input, 800-1200v, at 350 mas and 5-14v, 14a, L.T., complete with meters and variable control. £8/10, plus carr;, Tu-6B. tuning units, 10/-, carr, 2/4 Please send for latest list with details of these and many other items.—Barton, 41: Bed-minster Down Rd., Bristol, 3.

The now famous williamson amplifier as traing Co, (Ealing), Ltd., is definitely acknowledged as the world's finest amplifier at a reason and price (vide numerous testimonials from famous critics), built to specification from famous critics), built to specification from famous critics), built to specification from famous critics) built for the design and manufacture of high grade fidelity gr

G.T. Willi S wavecuments of the control of the cont

THE IDEA BEHIND THE PERFORMANCE

Some recent letters of appreciation have suggested to us that we don't say much about our attitude to the job we are doing and our relations with our customers. We have never thought of doing so because these things are traditional with us.

The equipment we design, make, and sell is intended to give the best possible musical quality of reproduction. We are constantly being told that we succeed to quite an exceptional degree. So far, so good; but the thing doesn't rest there, for it is, to our way of thinking, a silly sort of procedure to sell a man some goods and then forget about him until he wants some more goods.

The mechanised way of avoiding this is to send out "sales letters," "brochures," "mailing pieces" and whatever else the advertising experts think of. We, however, are allergic to mechanisation, because we are convinced that you can't mechanise what is virtually a fine art. So when you make contact with Hartley-Turner you meet a new idea—the idea that the manufacturer and the customer are partners in an adventure, where each party makes his intelligent contribution to a joint effort.

The apparatus involved is only the (necessary) means to an end; the end is pleasure to the customer through music in his home, and pleasure to us because we have pleased him. We should like to please you.

PRESENT PRODUCTS

The Hartley-Turner 215 Speaker £9. The T.R.F. Unit £19/10/- (Purchase tax in Britain £4/4/6).

The 25-watt Amplifier £39. Complete catalogue of data sheets free

on request.

Home construction of the T.R.F. unit and amplifier is quite easy with the aid of our Technical Bulletins (10/- each) and a complete understanding of the subject of high-fidelity will be found, as its thousands of purchasers will tell you, in "New Notes in Radio." Cheap reprint now available at 2/8, post free anywhere.

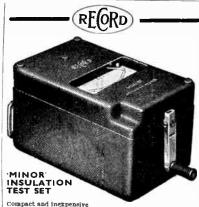
READY SHORTLY

The Hartley-Turner Selected Record Catalogue, the final answer to the problem "Which records shall I buy?" Price about 25/-. You cannot afford to be without it.

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD.

152, HAMMERSMITH RD. LONDON, W.6. RIVerside 7387.

The following sound and guaranteed:—
TELEVISON. ex-R.A.P. R.3595 receivers. brand new in sealed boxes, a complete 45mc/s 17V strip using 5T.R.P. stages (E.F. 50s). In addition to the strip using 5T.R.P. stages (E.F. 50s). In addition to the strip using 5T.R.P. stages (E.F. 50s). In addition to the strip using 5T.R.P. stages (E.F. 50s). In addition to the strip using 5T.R.P. stages (E.F. 50s). In addition to the strip using 5T.R.P. stages (E.F. 50s). In addition to the strip using 5T.R.P. stages (E.F. 50s). In addition to the strip using 5T.R.P. stages and resistors, all of useful values, supplied complete with circuit, £5/10; ex-R.A.F. R.1355 read of the strip using the strip u



without sacrificing accuracy and reliability. Weighs only 3lbs Hsight allows for full swing of generator handle. Ranges up to 20 megohms 500 volts.



CONTINUITY TESTER

TESTER
This latest addition to the Record Ohmmeter range is euclosed in a moulded bakelite case of appearance. moulded bakelite case of appearance. Equipred with self-contained dry battery. Specially designed test spikes and leads cas be supplied also a 'best and carry' case in which the instrument may be used without removal. Ranges:
0/3-0/30 ohms. 0/30-0/300 ohms. 0/30-0/300 ohms. 0/30-0/300 ohms. 0/300 uhms, 0/500— 0/50,000 ohms, 0/1,000— 0/200,000 ohms.

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire. 7tl., A'trincham 2021/2/3. Grams: "Infusion," Altrincham LONDON: 28, Victoria 6t., S.W.1. "Phone. Aboby 5148

GOVT. SURPLUS, UNUSED

CONDENSERS

of all types . . .

We can offer, FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from very generous stocks, a wide range of ultra-high quality fixed paper Condensers, from $.001 \mu F$ to $8 \mu F$. Also STOCKS of small, genuine MICA Condensers from .00001 (10 pf) to $.01\mu$ F (10,000pf). Prices are exceedingly moderate.

Enquiries are invited for manufacturers requirements, wholesale and export only for bulk quantities, and for scheduled deliveries over a period, as required. Condensers of close or very close tolerance can be supplied within about one week.

Please request our 4 page bulletin CONSEVEN 01114/

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.

180, Tottenham Cour≀ Rd., London, W.1 and 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool 3, Lancs.

HALLICRAFTER SX-28, 15 valves, 545 kcs-50 kcs-30 mcs, £35; also R.C.A. AR-77, 10 valves, 550 kcs-30 mcs, £30; Hallicrafter S-20 (Sky-champion), 8 valves, 550 kcs-42mcs, £12, all excellent condition; AR-88-D wanted—Box 2240.

B.C.342 receivers, as brand new, 110v A.C., power pack, £14/15; 10-watt reflex horn pressure type p.a. speakers, with 500-2,000-ohm trans, £4/15; B.C.221 frequency meters, guaranteed accurate, £6/10; U.S.A. IFF receivers, ABKI, 30/- carr, 366—M. A. Weston, Harman's Cross, Corfe Castle, Dorset, [2144 NEW LOUOSPEAKERS]

WRITE for details of the new Flexicone conduction of speech and music to existing speakers.—Looker's Quality Radio, 106, Davidson Rd. East Croydon.

U.S.A. make re-entrant horn public address speakers, brand new, with built-in transformer 0-250-500-1.000-2.500 (2, complete with collapsible 8tf super tripod and universal fitting bracket, nearest equivalent on home market over £20, our price £8/8 c.p. These can also be supplied in sets of four in special fitted transit case for £30 per set, inc case, c.p.

LOUOSPEAKERS, SECONO-HANO

12 In R.K. 6v fleld, with mains energising unit; £5.—67, Dalmally Rd., Croydon.

COODMANS Axiom 12, guaranteed perfect; ALOOSF new, Accoustical SL15 Labyrinth, Almost new, 262 or or price 28/8 chaucer Drive, Lincoln, Almost new, 262 or or price 28/8 chaucer Drive, Lincoln, Almost new, 262 or or offers.—Hill, "South Berryclose," Doubling, Urlar, WOX K12/10, used one week; £6 or or offers.—Hill, "South Berryclose," Doubling, Urlar, WOX K12/10, used one week; £6 or offers.—Hill, "South Berryclose," Doubling, 28/8 or offers.—Brower supply, H.C. corner horn and bass chamber by Voigt; all post-war, light twin, £50; with Arstale Corner horn, with cabinet my complete with voigt speaker unit and large metal rectifier unit; £65 or close offer.—Servome, 10,

Court. N.7. [2058]

VALVES! Valves! Valves!—Almost every type of valve in stock; why wait for valves? All of our stocks are brand new at makers list prices, no ex-Government stock; send no money, we will send c.o.d. return of post.—Hansard, Market Place. Spalding.

15. [204: 807. 15/6: 7W7. G55. IS5. G033. G034. 12817. 6817. 6817. G. 2×2. 9/6; WE713. 6/6; U.S.A. makes, new. boxed and guaranteed; delivered registered post free U.K./Eire.—A. Stansfield, 62, Aireworth Terrace, Keighley.

DYNAMOS. MOTORS. ETC.

Transfeld, 62, Aireworth Terrace. Keighley.

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

D.C. rotary converter, hp. input D.C. 210v
to A.C. 240v \$46amps, 50 cycle; £8.—Youlden, 75, Darenth Rd., London, N.16. (2237
CENUINE plug-on dynamotors for BC453,
etc. 14v in, 230v out, 12/6.—Lawrences,
61, Byrom St., Liverpool. Cen. 4430. (2367
D.C. convertor, 50 volts D.C. input, output
230 volts 50 cs 400 watts, in cabinet, 230volt mains rect, for recharging storage accs, for
latter.—Aspinwall Radio Service, Windermere,
LECTRIC motors.—Our famous range of
motors again available from stock; example,
4pp single-phase, 200-250v, 1,400 rpm, from
£6/16/6, send for lists.—John Steel, Blingley,
Yorks. Tel. 1066 (4) lines).

TX-GOVERNMENT, generator for D.C. mains

\$\frac{16}{6}\$/16.6'; send for lists.—John Steel. Bingley. Yorks. Tel. 1066 42 lines).

\$\begin{align*} \begin{align*} \begin{

ELECTRADIX RADIOS



THE FAMOUS LESDI X Boudoir crystal set in bakelite case with set in bakelite case with wound perspex former, var. condenser tuning, semi-perm. detector and terminals, 17/6. High resistance headphones, tested for crystal recep-

tion, light weight, bakelite cases and caps. Metal headband and cord, 12.6.

ROTARY AERIALS. Positional remote con-ROTARY AERIALS. Positional remote control units for Rotary aerials, totally enclosed for panel, 4in, knob and dial with position lock and geared turn indicator, geared 60/l with 100 division dial and folding handle, 15/-, post free.

RELAYS. G.P.O. type 3000 as new, 150 ohms, 2 make 1 C.O. contacts, 4/6. P.O. Telephones relays 500 ohms 1,000 ohms or low resistance, 30 ohms, 2'6. Strip of 20 G.P.O. relays in case, 20/--

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. 200 mfd. 12 volts, 12/6 doz.; 75 mfd. 12 volts, 10/6 doz., both metal cased. Extra high voltage fixed condensers, low capacity, co terminals, I'- each, 10 6 doz. copper

INDUCTANCES. 0.8 Henries, 3/6, postage 6d. Terminals, brass, Mk. III, 4 B.A., new, 7/6 dox. 6.P.O. 10-way terminal strips, 9d. each, 5/- dox. 60-way G.P.O. multi connection strips, 2/6, postage 9d.

2/6, postage 90.

D.C. MOTORS. Newton 4 h.p. 420 v. 1,500 r.p.m., £5/10 -. Cuttings 1½ h.p. 240 v. 1,500 r.p.m., £3/10 ·. 1½ h.p. Waygood 220 v. 1,000 r.p.m., £3/10 ·. Hobart 1 h.p. 250 v. 1,800 r.p.m., £3. Keith Blackman 1½ h.p. 200 v. 800 r.p.m., £4/10 ·. Cyclone 1½ h.p. 200 v. 1,707 r.p.m., £4. Sugden 1 h.p. 220 v. 1,500 r.p.m., £3. Westinghouse 2½ h.p. 600 v. 1,100 r.p.m., £5. Carriage ехтга.

DC/DC MOTOR GENERATORS. 210 volts D.C. input 23/29 volts 13/8 amps D.C. output 1,200 r.p.m., £3/10/-.

MOTOR COMPRESSOR. 230 v. ½ h.p. Higgs motor belt driving Curtis compressor, 2½ x2½ 60 lb. pressure, 400 r.p.m. on C.l. base, £18. MOTOR BLOWERS. Keith Blackman, AC/DC 24 volts with 5in. inlet and 5in. outlet, £5.

MICROPHONES. The Lesdix table model, bakelite case, carbon inset, metal grill, on polished bakelite base with transformer fitted, 12/6.

PHONES for the Deaf. S. G. Brown single Church phone on handle with lead and volume control, new, 15/-. Few second-hand various makes, 10/6, without control.

SWITCHES. Dewar Key switch, 7-way C.O. flush, 5/-. Yaxley type 8-pole 1-way, 3/-; 3-pole 3-way, 3/-. Toggle switch, S.P.C.O., 2/-, double pole C.O., 2/6. 8-way Lucas switch box, 3/6; 6-way, 3/-.

FREQUENCY METERS. 250-500 volts Nalder Reed type 310-380 cycles 7in. dia., £6/10'-. Cromp-ton Parkinson flush panel 45/55 cy. and 320/480 cycles, needle type 5in. dia., 2in. scale ironclad, £8.

TRANSFORMERS. B.T.H. 200/230/250 volts 50 cy. input 2 volts 20 amps. and 75 volt 6 amps. with 15 taps output, 70/- C.P. England and Wales. 250-watt Cores with lams and wire for rewind,

CUTOUTS. Auto non-mercury in bakelite case, $3 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., 18 volts 30 amps., 21/-. G.E.C 12 volts 15 amp. non-mercury auto cutouts, 4/6? LIGHTING PLANTS. Stuart Turner and Pelapone, slow speed engines and dynamo set on C.I. bed plate. 500 watt single cylinder 2 stroke water bed plate. Solv wate single cylinder 2 stroke water cooled self-oiled engine, mag. ign., coupled to 50/70 voits 10 amp. shunt dynamo, 1,000 r.p.m. £45. Villiers Portable plants 1½ K.W. 35 volts, 35 amps., £22/10. J.A.P. 300 watt 32 volts 10 amp. light-weight, £15. Chore-Horse 300 watt 12 volts 25 amp. £14/10. All ex-Battersea Stores.

PUMPS. Suds motor pumps. 400/440 volts 3 phase 50 cy. 2,800 3,000 r.p.m., 1'6 h.p., 240 g.p.h., 15ft. head. £4/10'-. 1'4 h.p., 10ft. head. 240 g.p.h., £4/10'-. 1/12 h.p., 10ft. head, 600 g.p.h., £4.

Please include postage for mail orders.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS

214, Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8. ^ 59. = Telephone: MACaulay

A LL types of rotary converters, electric motors, battery chargers, petrol-electric generator sets, etc.; rotary transformers, input 12v d.c. output 600v at 250ma, price £4/10 each mett, on the converter of the

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT Co.

BRAND NEW GOVT, SURPLUS STOCK

BRAND NEW GOVT. SURPLUS STOCK

INDICATOR UNITS TYPE 8-H., contains VCR-97
C.R. 6in. tube suitable for 'elevision, 7 vaives, EF-50
(4), EB34 (3), many other components, metal case
7/6 extra. EX-8. In, ratin, brand new units, 65/-, carriage
7/6 extra. EX-8. O. TELEPHONE TANDS
(18) in x 74in., brand new units, 65/-, carriage
7/6 extra. EX-6. P.O. TELEPHONE TANDS
(18) foot 1/4, two post-free. Ditto, less dials, 12/6, post
1/4. Dials only, 3/6, post 6d. HAND GENERATORS,
output 8 v. at 5 amp, complete with handles, collapsible tripod seat, charging leads, and clips, 25/carriage 5/- ELECTRIC PUMPS, centrifual type,
self-priming, max. head approx. 25/t., delivery 10
c, p.m., ideal for water supply, garden fountians, blige
pumps, etc., two models, 12 or 24 v. A.O.D.C., 25/yout 1/4. MOVING C.DIL HEADPH NRES, with moving
cui interophone fitted switch, 10/-, post 9d. HAND
BEARN MANNETIC COMPASSES, Type 90A.
and the component of the switch, 10/-, post 9d. HAND
BEARN MANNETIC COMPASSES, Type 90A.
and the component of the switch of the control of the control
arrying case, 25/-, post 1/4. AMPLIFIEES, BC-212-D,
complete with two 6C5 valves, input and output
transformers, switch, etc., in smart metal cases, 5in. x
4iin. x 2ln., operates from 6 or 12 v. L.T., 220, 290,
or 350 v. H.T., with circuit, 20/-, post 9d. TELEPHONE SETS, condats of two combined phones and
mikes, 24/t. twin p.v.c. connecting first, giving perfect
2-way communication, self-energi et, no batteries
required, set complete 7/6, post 9d. TRANSFORMERS,
input 230 v. 50 cy., output 50 v. 11 amp. or with
ittle alteration, 100 v. at 51 amp., 25/-, carriace 5/MAINS MOTORS, 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., takes approx.
4 amp., approx. 4,000 r.p.m., fitted twin Jin. shafts,
20/-, post 1/-. Ditto, fitted fan blower and reduction.
approx. 25 r.p.n., 25/-, post 1/4. WALKIET-TALKIE
AEEHALS, copper colapsible, 7ft. long, 9-sections,
lin. dia, tapers to 3/3/3lm, also makes good fishing
rod, 2/6, post 6d. MIDGET VALVES, types IT4 and 384
only, 7/6, post 4d. KROBS, black bakeli

MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17 Tel. HARborne 1308 or 2664

High Quality TRANSFORMERS and **CHOKES**

Made specially for your requirements. All coils layer wound and insulated between layers.

Our modern factory is fully equipped with vacuum and pressure impregnators and all the latest testing equipment.

POWER OUTPUTS up to 4 K.V.A.

AUDIO RATINGS 3-200 watts

AUSTIN MILLS LTD. LOWER CARRS, STOCKPORT

_stablished 20 years

Phone: \$10 3791

A VO valve tester complete, Avo oscillator, mains model, Avo model 7 and case, Wee megger, 500v, Cossor C.R.T. 23D., all fairly new and in perfect condition; reasonable offers accepted.—10. Beatty Hall. Nr. Stone, Staffs. TEST meters, complete with leads in leather case, with strap, surplus but absolutely new and unused, made by A.V.O., ranges volts 0-2-20-200-1,000-2,000 d.c.; amps, 0-20ms, 100ms, 200ms, 20mps, 8000hms per volt; resistance o.10,000chms, an excellent present; only 200ms, 200ms, 200mps, 8000hms per volt; resistance o.10,000chms, an excellent present; only 200ms, 200ms, 200mps, 8000hms, per volt; resistance o.10,000chms, an excellent present; only 200ms, 200ms, 200mps, 8000hms, per volt; resistance o.10,000chms, an excellent present; only 200ms, and face and 200ms, and cheap in the check any tuned circuit, receivers, signal generators, etc.; it provides a chain of spot frequencies between 100sc/s and 20mc/s, and ends calibration troubles easily and cheaply; plans, notes, etc., 276; have you built our personal portable yet? Full plans, 276; s.ac. [229.6]. Pull plans, 276; s.ac. [229.6]. [200ms]. [

sonal portable yet? Full plans, 2/6; s.a.e. for plan list to Bradley, "Whinnie Knowe." Sennen. Cornwall.

Cornwall.

Co.A. crystal calibrated wavemeters, conditions as new in transit case with phones, 5 valves (11/4/v), 1,000xc crystal and instruction book, type TE-149, 250kc/s-25mc/s, £6/15 ea., carr. 5/-; BC906-D frequency meters, 145-250mc/s, brand new in transit case with valve, tuning meter, and velvet vernier dial. plug-in type telescopic aerial. unit is in black crackle case with chrome fittings, calibration charts in lid. battery operation, £6 ea., c.p.—H. English, Rayleigh Rd. Hutton, Essex.

NeW ex-Govt. bargains: Send Id s.a.e. for radio-elec. list! A few examples: All brand new, boxed, m/coll, electrostatic voltmeters (Bec. Inst. Co.) 0-5.000 volts. 3/-jin round dial, flush fitting, flange 4/jin, 30/-; ammeters (M.I.P.) 0-200 mps, round 2½/sin flush, 7/6; milliammeters (Sangamo weston) 0-350 m/amps, H.P. thermocouple, round 2½/sin flush, 7/6; milliammeters (Sangamo weston) 0-350 m/amps, H.P. thermocouple, round 2½/sin flush, 7/6; milliammeters (Sangamo weston) 0-300 m/compm movements in bakelite case, round 2½/sin dial, 2 scales, 2 lamps with SBC holders complete, 7/6 ea. 12/-pair, or 48/- doz; fuel content indicators contg. a single movement with 2 tappings giving f.s.d. 0-300 or 0-500 microamps, 7/6 ea. 12/-pair, or 60/- doz; Wee Meggers, 250 volt, brand new, comp, in leather case (list £13), £7/10.—A.C. Ltd., 126, St. Albans Ave., London, W.4 (Chiswick 1601), or 15. Lawrence St., Northamoton, [1911]

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

SALE, 150w c/w, Tx., 14, 28mc/s, 40w, 80m. phone Tx., both rack mounted, B6048 Rx. less power unit; £120 or nearest.—Button, 81. Woodbridge Rd., Guildford.

TRÂNSMITTING EQUIPMENT

ALE, 150w c/w. Tx. 14, 28mc/s, 40w, 80m.
phone Tx., both rack mounted, BG348 Rx.,
less power unit; £120 or nearest.—Button, 81.
Woodbridge Rd., Guildford. (2238

RAMOPHONE AND SOND EQUIPMENT

EXINGTON Senior pick-up, unused, £3.—
29, Thwaite St., Cottingham, Yorks. (2046

LMOST new Ferranti auto-nadiogram; £69

(cost £95).—R. K. Wilson, Alnwick,
ARRARD RC10 record-changer in box with
Uliki £16.—111, Rupert Rd., Roby, Liverpool.
WIRE recorder, portable, excellent fidelity,
ready connect to your amplifier; £65.—Box
2500.

WILKINS Wright coil, P.U., with tra unused; £5.—Willis, Westwood, Liske

WILKINS Wright coil, P.U., with trans, Cornwall.

Phillips radiogram, mod. 791A, good work-line order—H. Sparrow, Ltd., Dept. M., Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

1947 Ardente 10w amplifier-gram, Smart 1947 Ardente 10w amplifier-gram, Smart 195, Stortford, Herts.

1947 Ardente 10w amplifier-gram, Smart 195, Stortford, Herts.

1948 Sprand new, boxed Garrard autochange at the color of the control and filter chokes for all "W.W." circuits.—R. Clark.

35. Cangland Cres., Stammore. Mdx, Wor. 5321.

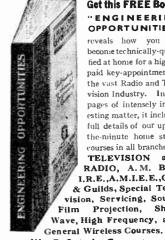
H.M.V. hysteresis motor, with long spindle and mounting plate for record changer, just overhauled by makers; £6.—MacGillivray, Roke Benson, Oxon.

ARMOUR wire recorder in new condition with 235 and 4 hours recording wire; £150.—Terry, Heatherside, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. [2225]

TWO robust "Astatic" Xtai diaph, mikes, high qual., fine achronium desk stands, grip switch, plug-in heads, ½ to 5meg input. 7ft cables; worth £10 each; offers?—Archway 1016.

MAGNETOPHONE tape. 3, 1,000m reels and 2 sound heads, offers; S.T.C. 4021c Mike. £4/10; Meico Mike. £2; all letters answered.—R. W. Archer, £2, Beechwood Ave., St. Albans. CENERAL Industries (U.S.) disc recorder and playback in portable case, auto-changer, provision for mike or radio. 100-250v a.c., in first class cond.; £55.—Harris, 93. Wardour St. W.1 Addour St. Volt Volt Her warning of the provision of the comprising solid managardene and the playback in portable case, auto-changer, provision for mike or radio. 100-250v a.c., in first class cond.; £55.—Harris, 93. Wardour St. W.1 Addour St. Volt Volt Her warning and the managardene and supplied and comprising solid managardene and control of the part of the unused and color of the part of the unused and color of the control of the unused and color of the color of the unused and color of the color of the color of the unused and color of the color of the unused and color of the color of the color of the unused and color of the color of the unused and color of the color of the color of the unused and color of the color of the

M.1. Day of the state of the st



Get this FREE Book! "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES!

reveals how you can become technically-qualified at home for a highlypaid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 108 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-tothe-minute home study courses in all branches of TELEVISION and RADIO, A.M. Brit. I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City & Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency, and

We Definitely Guarantee "NO PASS-NO FEE"

If you're carning less than Ito a week, this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and copy today. It without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 388b, Shakespeare House, Stratford Place, London, W.I.

AMERICAN FREQUENCY METERS BC. 221



A special offer of these superb instruments. Range 125 kes-20,300 kes, with accuracy of better than, 0.1%. Contains crystal controlled oscillator, histordyne oscillator, and an audio frequency amplifier. Each instrument has been individually calibrated, and is complete with calibration book, instruction book, valves, orystal, etc. A really Precision Instrument, well within 6.7.0. limits. Illustrated leafte available.

ONLY £15 C.W.O. Please. S.A.E. for lists.

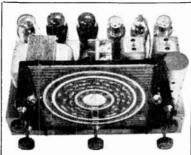
U.E.I THE RADIO CORNER 138, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1

'Phone : TERminus 7937. Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays, we are 2 mins, from High Holborn, 5 mins from King's Oross.

FOR sale. Lexington Senior P.U. with transformer, 75/-; 10 2mfd, 2,000v Dubilier type 951, 9/- each; 2 E.D.C. rotary converters in cases, 50v d.c. and 100v d.c. inputs, both 230v a.c., 180 watto output, £9 each; P.A. outfit with 8 speakers, details on request, £20.—Macrae & Dick. Ltd., Academy St., 1nverness. [2236]
M. Lustraphone, emp.oying patented method of diaphragm suspensicn reducing acoustic leakage and distortion to a minimum, impedance approx. 200hms, frequency response does not exceed +6db between 50 and 8,000c.p.s., 4in diameter. 2½in deep, microphone complete with 4-tier tefescopic stand and 4½yds microphone cable; £5/17/6, packing and postage 2/6 extra; limited quantity; cash with order.—Teleonics, Ltd., 181 Earls Court Rd. S.W.5. Tel. Frobisher 0387.
A. C. gram. motors, 200-250v sin t.t., 75/-; A. C. gram. motors, 200-250v sin t.t., 200-250v sin t

Sand 1 p.m. Charles Amplifiers. Ltd., 7e1. Palace Gate. Kensingston. London, W.S. 7e1. Western 3350 Kensingston. London, W.S. 7e1. Page 12. Pag

ARMSTRONG



ADDITIONAL REFINEMENTS

have been incorporated in Armstrong Model RF103 for the Coming Season as under.

2 stages of I.F. amplification with variable selectivity, a remodelled coil pack with permeability iron cored coils and a tuning indicator of the cathode ray type. The chassis in future will be known as :

Model RF103/Type 2. 10-VALVE ALL WAVE CHASSIS WITH VARIABLE SELECTIVITY. 10-valve (including C.R. valve) circuit R.F. Pre-amplifier, 2 stages I.F. with variable selectivity, Wave band expansion (short wave band covers over 20'), large glass scale. 10 watts push-pull output. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Price 19 gns. plus tax.

SPECIAL NOTICE

MODELS EXP83 and UNI83 briefly described hereunder now incorporate a remodelled coil pack with permeability iron cored coils giving increased selectivity and sensitivity and a new tone compensating circuit to still further increase quality of reproduction

Model EXP83. 8-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIO CHASSIS incorporating waveband expansion. Large glass scale. Treble boost control. High quality push-pull output gives 10 watts audio. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Price £15. 8. 8. Plus Tax.

Model UNI-83. 8-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIO CHASSIS incorporating waveband expansion, e.g. the 16-50 m. band covers just over 20 inches on the large glass scale, treble boost control, high quality pushpull output giving 6 watts audio. For 200-250 v. D.C. or A.C. mains. Price 615. 8, 8, Plus Tax.

Model EXP125. 14-VALVE ALLtinuous waveband coverage from 11.9 m. upwards. Waveband expansion. R.F. Preamplifier. Two I.F. stages with variable selectivity. Electronic bass and treble lift controls. 15 watt push-pull output. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

HOME MARKET

A limited number of the above is available to our friends at home, and we shall be glad to send details and to give demonstrations at ourshowrooms

WIRELESS & TELEVISION ARMSTRONG CO. LTD. WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, 4.7 'Phone: NORth 3213

W ONDERFUL opportunity: moving coil microwith order; limited number available,—Write now to Doug, as Benjamin. I. White Conduit St. N.I.

H.T. transformers mains transformers and built televisor; delivery ex-stocks are not as a contract of the conduit televisor; delivery ex-stocks are not built televisor; delivery ex-stocks are not to the conduit televisor; delivery ex-stocks are not built televisor; delivery ex-stocks are not contract to the conduity of the

MOVING COIL -

AMMETERS & VOLTMETERS

ExGOVT., NEW, UNUSED & BOXED Offered at a fraction of original cost



FINEST QUALITY PRECISION **INSTRUMENTS**

by famous makers such as Ferranti, Pullin. Metropolitan Vickers, Sangamo Weston, G.E.C.

AMMETERS

zin. Flush, 50-0-50 amps

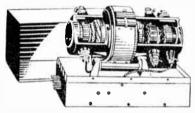
VOLTMETERS

2in. Plush, 0-20 volt zin, Flush, o-40 volt All at 3/11 each. Carriage paid.

Cash with order only. Secure yours now-limited quantity.

H. H. LINTON & CO., LTD. 34 Osnaburgh St., London, N.W.1

Telephone: EUSton 8406



POWER UNIT TYPE 87

These units comprise a 3 commutator rotary transformer These units comprise a 3 commutator forcity chainstines with a smoothing system consisting of screened supressor units and an L.F. choke and condenser. Input 24 v. D.C. Output 250 v. 65 m/a. H.T. and 6.3 v. 2.5 amps L.T. Housed in sound-proof cabinet. Will operate continuously at 39 m/a. H.T. or intermittently at 65 m/a. The rotary transformer has a bi-polar permanent magnet field. These have many uses, including that of a D.C. battery charges by using the H.T. winding for D.C. nains input and charging 6 v. batterles at one or two amps. from the L.T. side. Brand new—JNLY 10... (Post and pkg. 2/6.)

AERIAL TUNING UNITS

these brand new equipments were made for the ARI 5206 These brand new equipments were made for the ARI 3206 installation and comprise a complete tuning unit covering 2:4—13 Mcs. (2 bands) A 0-3 amp. R. F. Thermocouple meter is litted, and the main retating tuning collectmprises approx. 57 turns silver plated wire. A revolution counter is fitted acting in association with the rotating pulley and coil, Overall size 5 in. × 5 in. × 9 in. The tuning handle may be locked in any desired position. Each equipment is despatched. in a wooden transit case. Only 21/- carriage paid. Terms: C.W.O. Remittances payable to E. and G. Distributing Corporation Limited.

MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO., Oept. WW. 3, Robert St. Hampstead Rd. N.W.1 Stepney Green 2760-3906. CALLERS to 24, New Road, London, E.1

RAYMAX are your suppliers for radio television and gramophone equipment, components kits and chassis; all at prices you can afford; all necessary items, including cabinets, for player or auto table radiograms; stamp for general list or state your requirments.—Raymax Elec. Co., Ltd., 126, Norwood Rd., S.E.24, Television pre-amplifiers, R.F.1 6F.12, 2 tuned stages coaxial coupled, 40-48mc/s, flying leads, 6.5 heater, 200 https://dx.com/dc., 5m.a., £5/6; power trans., 350×350v. 280m.a., 6v 8a., 4v 8a., £5/18/6; choke 1, 250m.a. 5h., £2/5; choke 2, 80m.a. 10h., £1/5; coax. cable B.1 television, 1/5 per yd.; anti-static coax. 361 diameter neoprene with copper braiding. 1/2 per yd.—Boscombe Radio & Electric, 595. Christchurch Rd., Boscombe.

AMATEUR has surplus to requirements.—AMATEUR has surplus to requirements.—AMATEUR has surplus to requirements.—AMATEUR has surplus to requirements.—C.F.50 valve hot ors., Lical formers, deai C.F.50 valve hot ors., Lical formers, and the stated of the component of

holders, 5-pin, 7 and octal, 7d each, simpleson type, 9d each; voitage droppers, 0.2 amp; 1,000 olims, 3/9; 0.3 amp 800 ohms, 4/9; line cord, best quality, 0.3 amp 800 ohms, 4/9; line cord, best quality, 0.3 amp 800 ohms, 4/9; line cord, best quality, 0.3 amp 800 ohms, 4/9; line cord, best quality, 0.3 amp 800 ohms, 4/9; line cord, best quality, 0.5 amp 800 of anything in ad53 sec. price 12/6; enquire for anything in ad53 sec. price 12/6; enquire for anything in ad53 sec. price 12/6 sec. price 12/6; line 13/6; line 14/6, lsv 3amp 21/-, lamp 10/6, lsv 2amp 11/6, lsv 3amp 21/-, lsv 4amp 12/-, 24v 2.5a 35/6, 24v 5a 45/-; also trickle charger types, 6v 0.5amp 5/6, 6v 2amp 9/6, lsv 0.5amp 7/6; giant finned type rectifiers, lsv 6amp 8/3/-, lsv 0.5amp 8/6; et 2amp 14/-, lsv 4amp 15/-, 24v 2.5a 35/6, 24v 5a 45/-; also trickle charger types, 6v 0.5amp 6/-; H.T. types, 25v 65ma, small space selenium for a.c., d.c. sets, 7/-; ditto 110v 60ma for U.S.A. midgets, 7/-; lsv 0.5amp 7/6; giant finned type rectifiers, lsv 6amp 8/3/-, lsv 0.5amp 11/-, lsv 4amp 11/-, lsv 4am



THE METRO-VICK

Oil Filled Transformer. 4 kVA. Input 230 volts, 50 cycles, output 18,000 volts. Contents approx. 56 lbs. copper, 112 lbs. laminations, 13 galls. transformer oil.

£15 each. Packed in original crates.

Carriage 12/6 extra.



Brand New and Unused

ROTARY TRANS-FORMER (Type 79)

Tropicalised packing. 16/put 300 volts, 220 mills. plus 150 volts, 6

POSTEREE

MA.

10 VALVE. 14 METRE **SUPER-HET**

7 Gns. Plus 5/- for carriage and packing.

Ideal for conversion into television set. Comprises 1 pre-amp. Osc., mixer, 5 l.F.'s Det., Video amp, l.F. frequency 12 niegs. Band with 4 megs. Co-axial, input and output sockets. 10 mains type

valves, 6.3 volt filments. Brand new and unused.
WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS (LEEDS) LTD. 54-56, The Headrow, Leeds, 1.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Postage and Packing 1/6 extra New Goods, Fully Guaranteed, Not Surplus

Standard Replacement Types. Drop-through chassis type with top shroud. Impregnated. Primarles 200/230/230 v. (a) 250-0-25 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 3 A. C.T., 5 v. 2 A. 15 6 (c) 250-0-250 v. 60 mA. 0.7 (4.5 v. 4 A. C.T., 4 v. 2 A. 15 (c) 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 0/4/6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., (f) 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 0/4/6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 0/4/5 v. 2 A. (g) 300-0-300 v. 100 mA. 0/4/6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., (g) 300-0-300 v. 100 mA. 0/4/6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 0/4/5 v. 2 A. (h) 350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 0/4/6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 0/4/5 v. 2 A. (l) 350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 0/4/6.2 v. 6 A. C.T., 22 0 (1) 350-0-350 v. 130 mA. 0/4/6.2 v. 6 A. C.T. 38 0 0/4/5v. 3 A. (1) 425-0-425 v. 180 mA. 6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 5 v. 3 A. 4 C.T., 5 v. 3 A. 4 C.T., 5 v. 3 A. 4 C.T., 4 v. 4 A. C.T., 4 v. 4 A. 6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 4 v. 4 A. 6.0 v. 4 A. C.T., 4 v. 4 A. 6.0 v. 4 v. 4 A. 6.0 v. 4 v. 4 v. 4 v. 4 v. 4 A. 6.0 v. 4 v. 4 v. 4 v. 4 v. 4

meetion to audio amplifier. High "Q "colle throughout. Model A. Wave ranges 16/59, 200/559, 860/2,000 metres. Colour printed glass dial Bin. x Sin. Switched pick-up acckets. Volume control. For use with 6K7, 6K8, 6K7, 0Q7 valves, \$210/8 for use with 6K7, 6K8, 6K7, 0Q7 valves, \$210/8 for use with 6K7, 6K8, 6K7, 0Q7 valves, \$210/8 for use with 8K7, 6K8, 6K7, 0Q7 valves, \$210/8 for use with 8K7, 6K8, 6K7, 0Q7 valves, \$210/8 for use with 25, 30 and 1 bandapread accounting 33, cq. 1 sin six electrics bandapread accounting 33, cq. 1 for magic eye. Yolume and tone controls. Switched pick-up acckets. For use with EF50, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 Y50 vol. 2 for use with EF50, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 Y50 vol. 2 for use with EF50, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 Y50 vol. 2 for use with EF50, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 Y50 vol. 2 for use with EF50, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 Y50 vol. 3 for use with EF50, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 Y50 v

"The Return of Post Mail Order Service" ORMSKIRK, LANCS.

EX-GOVT. switchboxes. 7×4×2. with 16 on/off snap toggles, mes. holder, etc., 4/9; control panels. U.S.A. black crackle, contain 2 high-grade on/off plus 6-way switch. 5 multi-way sockets, complete with plugs. 3/9; heavy duty 3-position rotary switches. pointer knob, 7/6 dozen; miniature 12volt electric motors. ac.-d.c., roller bearings, 7/6; lampholders, 1/6 dozen; 6.2v 0.3a bulbs, 4/6 dozen; Mr III reflector gunsights. contains 3 lenses, lamphouse with riheostat S.B.C. lampholder, 4/6; no lists.—Passingham (Dept. W.W.), North St., Keighley.

CERAMIC condensers, most sizes, 2 pf to 350 pf, silver and standard mica most sizes to 6.000 pf., all at 2/3 per doz; type 577 0.01/2.000v mica plated cases. metal case electrolytics. 50m1/25v 20m1/50v micropacks, 10m1/25v, all at 94.7/6 doz; U.S.A. metal tubulars 0.1/350 0.01/1.000 waxed. 0.15/450, all at 5/- doz; 0.1/1.000, 4/4 doz; wafer switches, silvered double contacts, 2p 4w 4b 2/6, rotary DPST, 1/6, group boards, 2l way, 1/5.4—way 5/6 doz; Mansbridge condensers. 2/6 Eleased 12/2- doz. 4m1/700v.

WHY convert surplus gear: 30volt primary tapping with selenium bridge rectifier gives 24volts 4.c.; any bridge assembly possible at 2d per watt. Examples: 24v 1a 4/-. 10a 40/-. ¼a 600v 25/-. 1200v 50/-. New vitreous resistors, 1 to 75k ohms; 30watts 1/3, 75w 1/6, 100w 1/9. 200w 2/-, 300w 2/3. Type 4 power buzzer and suppressors, 3/6; junction boxes, 8×3×2in, 9d. brass side entry terminals, 11/4d.; modulators. type 16, 100w, 5KT44 etc., £3; switchboard. 10 line, £3; B.S.R. P.A.10 amplifler, as new, £15; 24v 6a charger, 2 meters, etc., £6, cf.; control panels, type 363, 7/6; Fairylite sets, 25/-; mains suppressors, 4 section cast case, dustiron cores, 16s.w.g., 4 conds., 5/- ea.; 10×8m1/750 wkg. oil conds., 3/-; 30v blas packs for AB2 modulators, 55/-; no. oil—69, Allerton grange Way, Leeds, 7. Tel., 66146. [2369]
PADIOELECTRON, 22. Frances St., Seunthory of the production of the product

Dineen Sg., Leeds, 2.

POINTG LABORATORIES (FLECTRONICS).
—Following numerous requests for coil packs, I.F.T.s., gangs, dials, etc., to be aligned and matched, we are offering the famous range of L.T.C. products either (a) wired and tested, or (b) combletely aligned and gain tested (465 Kc I.F.); Model 30.3 wave s'het coil back, 21/- or 24/-, aligned and gain tested; PB30—same with pushbuttons incl. gram. switching, 30/- or 35/-a, and g.t.; Model 40 as 30 but with r.f. stage. 2gns or 49/6 a. and g.t.; the new midget pack (11/4) in cube!) 2-wave with gram... 21/- or 24/-a, and g.t.; I.F.T.s. 5/- ea or 5/6 a. and g.t.; I.F.T.s. 5/- ea or 5/6 a. and g.t.; I.F.T.s. 5/- ea or 5/6 a. and g.t.; I.F.T.s. 5/- each stamps! Contains whether beginner or 'old sweat' you will find something of use in the famous 'Home Constructor's Handbook'—the 2/6 book we are offering for only four 24/-distamps! Contains valuable circuits. All hits and tips, etc. Special offering family and the stamps of the



As from Monday, November 8th, 1948, list prices of most Erie electronic components are reduced by a minimum of 3d. in the shilling, e.g.

CARBON RESISTORS

Standard types.

		Old price	New price
Type 9	Insulated	6d. ea.	4d . ea.
Type 8	**	6d. ea.	4d. ea.
Type 2	Non-insulated	1/- ea.	8d. ea,
Type I		1/6 ea.	I/- ea,
Type 0		2/6 ea.	1/8 ea.

CARBON RESISTORS

Miniature types.

Type	58	Non-insulated	1/6		9d.	
Туре	16	Insulated	1/6	ea.	9d.	ea

RESISTOR KITS

(48 type 8) IR.96 (96 type 9)

CARBON TRACK POTENTIOMETERS

Type MM.

SKC.2061	Non-switch	4/6 ea.	3,'-	ea.
SKC.2062	Single-pole switch	6/6 ea.	\$ '-	ea.
SKC.2063	Double-pole switch	7/6 ea.	6 -	ea.

but, wholesale and retail discounts remain unaltered.

A full list of the reductions can be obtained from all leading wholesalers, or direct from the manufacturers.

ERIE RESISTOR LTD

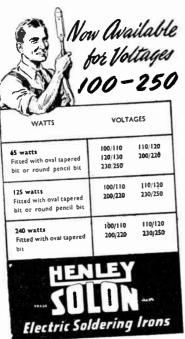
Carlisle Road, The Hyde, London, N.W.9.

Factories:—London & Gt. Yarmouth, England. Erie, Penna. U.S.A. Toronto, Canada.

Advertisements 53

TUNING scale assembly, glass scale 8×5 marked 3 wave in 3 colours, back plate to mount on chassis, drum, drive spindle and pointer, 15/6 complete; wafer switches, 3-wafer, 19 6we sech wafer, short spindle, 1/- each, 9/-doz,; 2-wafer 3p 3w each wafer, 2½/in, spindle, 2/- each, 5-wafer 2p 3w each wafer, 2½/in, spindle, 2/- doz,; 2-wafer 3p 3w each wafer, 2½/in, spindle, 2/- doz,; 2-so 2p 3w, each wafer, 2½/in, spindle, 2/- doz,; 0.5 600v block type 1/9 each, 18/-doz,—Stamp for full list to Will Owen (Radio), Ltd., 538a, Mansfield Rd., Nottingham, 1/206 Ltd., 548a, 1/206 Ltd., 1/2 Advertisements 450vw, 6/-: 16+16/350vw, 7/-: 32+32/250vw, 7/6: post 3d each or dozen lots, asstd., post free; latest lists free on request; satisfaction guaranteed or cash refunded without question. FRITH RADIOCRAFT. Ltd., 69-71, Churchgate, Leicester. [2389]

TEELEVISION branded components exact to E.E. designers specifications, vision chassis fitted valveholders, coil formers, 22/6; sound ditto chassis, 18/6; time base ditto, 18/6; power ditto chassis, 25/-; set Gantrys, clips, control panel. 10/-; complete chassis assembly with gantrys, etc., £4/14/6; Aden deflector coil assembly, 32/6; line transformer, 32/6; focus coil, 32/6; set 8 coils, fully wound, 15/-; Hunts 0.1 mfd tubular condenser with clip, 7,000 v.w. 14,000v test, 19/6; rubber mask for 9n tube. 11/-; Magnavista screen enlarger, 6gns; co-axial cable, 1/3 per yard; Ultra midget 2-gang variable condenser for personal portables, 10/-; class, s.m.l. dial, 6 88 in 4/6, pan 4/6, escutchem, with the same of the valves at 21/- each; American throat microphones, boxed, 3/- each; condensers, 8 mfd 450v at 2/6, 8 mfd 350v 2/- 8 plus 16 mfd 450v 5/6; trimmer kit in smart case, 17 tcols Qualrad, 45/-; heavy duty variable resistance, 300 ohms, lamp, 15/-; rotary trans, in 6-12v, out. 200-480v 50 Ma, or as motor d.c. mains, 15/-; Collaro a.c./d.c. gram, motor and P.U. on plate, £12/17/6; 4-pin vibrators, 6v, 6/-; switches, Yaxley type 3-pole 2-way 2/-, 4-pole 3-way 3/-, 4-pole 4-way 3/6; 6-pole 4-way 4/6; 14-pole 3-way 3/-; 4-pole 4-way 3/6; 6-pole 2-way 2/-, 4-pole 3-way 3/-; 4-pole 4-way 3/6; 6-pole 2-way 4/-, 8-pole 3-way 3/-; 4-pole 3-way 3/-; 4-pol



Write TODAY for folder Y. 10.

W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd. Engineering Department,

51-53, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.I.

Specialists



W. Bryan Savage Ltd WESTMORELAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9

Telephone: Colindale 7131

A STONISHING bargains in Supacoits! 3-wave superhet permeability-tuned coil packs, only 21/-, with R.F. stage £2/2! Push-button, coil packs with gram switching now only £1/10! Tuning condensers, 2-gang, 76; fixed condensers, 6d ea., resistors, 4d ea., special offer of miniature superhet coil packs with discontinuous controls and superhet coil packs with the packs are the last swindleng, only 21/-! These packs are the last swindleng, only 21/-! These packs are the last swindleng, only 21/-! These packs are the last swindleng only 21/-! The swindleng 21/-! The swindleng only 21/-!

—Walto i; Wireless Stores, 203, Staveley Rd. Wolverhampton. Or callers only: 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton. Or callers only: 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton.

NEW STC selenium rectifiers, makers: current products, not surplus; circuit and tech. details with every rectifier; from stock H4/200 EHT for W.W. Televisor, 28/- ea. p.f.; half-wave, 16v ¾a 6/8, 1a 8/-, 2a 9/6, all p. 6d; 3a 17/-, 4a 18/-, 5a 21/6, 6a 22/6, 10a 24/6, all p. 10d; 30v 2a 14/-, 5a 35/-, 8a 38/6; 45v 5a 48/-; 100v 2a 34/6, all p. 1/-; full-wave bridge-conn., 17v 1.5a 12/1, 2a 15/5, 2.5a 20/6, 5a 21/6, 4a 25/-, 5a 27/-, all p. 1/-; 53v ¾a 18/6, 1a 21/3, 1.5a 28/-, 2a 29/6, 5a 35/-, 4a 42/-, 5a 43/6; 100v 1.5a 72/-, all p. 10d; heavy duty type. 7in sq fins, 16v 10a 43/8, 20a 80/-, 17v 6a 34/1, 33v 6a 64/-, 10a 71/-; 54v 6a 90/-; 60v 10a 130/-, all p. 1/4; industrial rectifiers, funnel cooled, 17v 12a, 76/-; 15v 30a, 188/-; 35v 6a, 114/-; 90v 10a, 192/-; 100v 6a, 160/-, all p. 1/6; valvechargers, conversions to metal rect. from stock, Philips 328 and 367. Tungar 88504, 8550. U600, etc., fitted in 5 mins; charger kits, trans, rect. and rheo, 54v 6a, £11/10, incl. tapping switch; 35v 6a, £7/19/6; 16v 10a, £6/12/6; 17v 6a, £4/12/6; 16v 5a, £3/10; vent. steel case, 7/6; transformers, 200-250 in. 16v 10a, 65/-, p. 1/4; 17v 6a, 47/6, p. 1/4; 16v 2a, 38/6, case 7/6; transformers, 200-250 in. 16v 10a, 65/-, p. 1/-; 16v 4a, 25/6, p. 1/-; chargers in st.ck, the new STC portuble charger as advertised in "Autocar," etc., fully automatic and guaranteed one yr. charges 6-12v batteries at 5-5a from 200-250v a.c., £1 carr, free, sad do: leafer; terms co.d. post goods one; others c., or or or forma invoice; wholesale or retail —-Pearce, 66 Gt. Percy St., London, W.C.1, Est. 16 yrs. (238)

LASKY'S RADIO X-MAS SPECIALS

BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. IN MAKERS' WOOD TRANSIT CASE. Ex-A.M. FREQUENCY METERS. TYPE Wills! Frequency range 100 kc/s to 20 mc/s, in 8 switched bands. Utilises 4 valves and 100 kc/s crystal. Unit contained in emart grey enamelled

in crate 10/-extra.
Spare kit of matched valves 20/- extra.
IF IT'S A WAVEMETER YOUR NEEDING, THIS IS
BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. Ex-AM. RECEIVERS
TYPE 3018. Contains 8 new valves; 4 SP41, 2 CVG,
2 EA50. Dozens of resistances, condensers, switches
valve holders etc. Also motor generator input
12 volts D.C., with an output of 480 volts. This
generator can easily be converted to a small motor
running off 230 volts mains. LASKY'S PRICE 25/Carriage 46 extra.

running off 230 voits mains. LASKY'S PRICE 2b/-Carriage 46 extrs.

BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. Ex-A.M. RECEIVERS

TYPE 307S. Contains 12 new valves; 2 EF50, 6

SP41, 3 EA50, 1 CV4, Dozens of various components, motor generator having a 24 voit input and 480 voits output. The motor generator in this unit can also be easily converted to a fractional horse power motor running of 230 voit mains. LASKY'S PRICE 29/6.

Carriage 46 various.

running of 230 volt mains. LASEYY'S PRICE 29/6. Carriage 4/6 extra.

MAINS TRANSFORMEES. Input 230/250 volts. 30 cp.s. Output 350-0-350 volts. 30 m/s. 63 volts 3 amps. 5 volts 2 amps. LASEY'S PRICE 18/-. Postage 1/6 extra.

SPECIAL CONDENSER BARGAINS. 8×16 mfd., 450 v.w., electrolytic, aluminium can type. PRICE 4/11 each. 50/- per dozen, post extra. 25 mfd., 25 v.w., blas electrolytic, small aluminium can, 1/6 each. 15/- per dozen. Post extra. 300 pf., (1000 mfd.), feed through capacitors, 6d. each, 5/- per dozen, post extra.

seed through capacitors, 6d. each, 5/- per dozen, by post extra. We publish a complete bulletin of our Ex-Government stocks of radio and radar equipment. Send a 2½d, stamp with your name and address in block letters, we will send you a copy of this publication, by return. We guarantee satisfaction.

LASKY'S RADIO 370, HARROW RD., PADDINGTON LONDON, W.9. (Opp. Paddington Hospital) Telephone: CUNNINGHAM 1979

THE BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL

ESTD. 1940

for

New World Ideas and Old World Ideals !

The Urge to Serve and the Knowledge How!

Home Study Specialists with the Personal Touch.

Radio, Radar, Maths., Physics.

The B.N.R.S. FOUR YEAR PLAN

covers the full syllabus of:

A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. and CITY and GUILDS Radio and Telecommunications Exams.

Six months' trial period without obligation to continue.

Send for free booklet to :-

STUDIES DIRECTOR BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL 66, ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON Phone: Addiscombe 3341



THE "FLUXITE QUINS ΑT

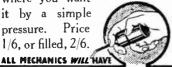
"If you all stop staring at me We'll get something done", shouted EE. No more broadcast tonight ' Til we get some Fluxite, There's a technical hitch, don't you see."

See that FLUXITE is always by you - in the house - garage workshop — wherever speedy Used for soldering is needed. over 40 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of all Ironmongers—in tins, 10d., 1/6 & 3/-.

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with FLUXITE-but IMPORTANT.

The FLUXITE GUN puts FLUXITE

where you want it by a simple pressure. Price 1/6, or filled, 2/6.



IT SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

Write for Book on the ART OF "SOFT" SOLDERING and for Leaflets on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE, Price 1d. each.

FLUXITE LTD.

(Dept. W.W.), Bermondsey Street, S.E.I.

C. A. RYALL. 65. Nightingale Lane. London. S. W. 12: mail order only; postage or carriage extra; c.od. £1 or over; full list. large s.a.e. please; U.S.A. tubular metal cased wire ended 0.1m.f. 500 v 7/6 doz.; J.S.A. tubular metal cased wire ended 0.1m.f. 500 v 7/6 doz.; Mansbridge 1m.f. 500 v wig. 3-2/-; Mansbridge 1m.f. 5-1 s; all condensers guaranteed: Amphenol type British 5-pin chassis valve holders paxolin, 4/- doz.; bar type 3-gangs 5/-; bar type 4-gangs 5/-; resistors ½watt and ¼watt assorted 100 ohns to 2 meg. level assortment 40-5, -; switches, SB. 2P 6w miniature 1/6, 3B, 2P 6w five poles total 2/3 each, SB. 3v 2/-, 2B SP 6w 1/6, SB. SP. 3w 1/-, 2B, 3P. 3w 2/-, 2B SP 6w 1/6, SB. SP. 3w 1/-, 2B, 3P. 3w 1/-, 2B, 3w 1/-, 2B, 3w

ing. VE pay top prices for used test equipment, all types.—University Radio, Ltd., 22. Lisle St. London, W.C.2. Tei. Ger. 4447 and Ger. 8582.

WANTED, resistance bridge to measure within to 10 fg, also resistance decade boxes to similar accuracy.—Details, prices, to Brecomin Laborator es Gads Hill, Gillingham, Kent. Tel. Gillingham 59095.

GALPINS

ELECTRICAL STORES
408, HIGH ST., LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.13.

S.E.13.
Telephone Lee Green 0309. Near Lewisham Hospital,
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. NO
C.O.D.
EX-R.A.F. I.F.F. UNITS 10 VALVE SHORT
WAVE complete with Valves and Motor Generator, 12 volts input, 450 volts 40 m/a output, 35'-each, with 24 volt Motor Generator, 30'-. The
latter can also be used as an A.C. Motor direct
from 200/250 v. mains

each, with 24 volt Motor Generator, 30/-. The latter can also be used as an A.C. Motor direct from 200/250 v. mains.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, all 200/250 volts 50 cys. 1 ph., input, output 700/0/700 v., 70 m/a., 4v. 2‡ a., 12 v. 1 a., 30/- each. Another 525/525 v. 150 m/a. 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a., 37/- each. Another 350/0/350 v. 250 m/a. 4v. 8 a., 4 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 6 a. 5 v., 62/6 each. Another tapped output 6, 12, at 2 volts at 10/12 amps., 47/-. Another 350/0/350 v. 180 m/a. 4 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 39/-. Another 2,350 volts at 500 m/a., 85/- each. Mains Smoothing Chokes, 10 Hy. 100 m/a., 6/-; 150 m/a., 8/6; 350 m/a., 25/-; 5 Hy., 250 m/a., 17/6. EX-GOVERNMENT (G.E.C.) ELECTRIC FANS. 12 volts, A.C./D.C. laminated field. complete with 5in. impellor. New. boxed, 20'-each, post 1/-. Transformer to suit, 230 volts input, 12/16 volts at 4 amps. output, 32/6 each. MAINS VARIABLE RESISTANCES (slider type), new, ex-Gover, 14 ohms, carry 25 amps., 17/6 each; another 0.4 ohms, carry 25 amps., 17/6 each; post 1/6. Ex-Govt, Moving-coil Cell Testers, 3-0-3 volts (new), 20/- each. EX-R.A.F. MICROPHONE TESTERS (new). These consist of a Ferranti 0 to 450 m/amp. 2½-in. scale meter shunted to 1 m/a. incorporated

EX-R.A.F. MICROPHONE TESTERS (new). These consist of a Fernanti 0 to 450 m/amp. 2½-in. scale meter shunted to 1 m/a. incorporated Westinghouse Rectifier, the whole encased in polished teak case, calibrated at present 0 to 10 volts, 27/6 each.

EX-R.A.F. CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS UNITS. Type 18, R.A.F. serial No. 10a/15237. These units contain 100 kes. xstal, 2-EF 50 valves and among units contain 100 kes. xstal, 2-EF 50 valves

and numerous other items all new and unused

ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS (Watt Hour). A.C. 50 cys., 200/250 volts, 5 amp. load, 18/6, post 2/-. 10 amp., 21/-. post 2/-; 20 amp., 23/-. post 2/-; 20 amp., 25/-. post 2/-; also a few only Pre-Payment 1/- slot type, 20 amp. load, less coin box, complete with synchronous Motor, 35/- each, carriage 3/6. EX-R.A.F. INDICATOR UNITS, type 48a, as new, boxed, consisting of 2, 3½in. tubes, type 138a, also time base, 50'-each.

MOTOR ALTERNATORS, EX-R.A.F., as new, 230 volts 50 cys. I phase input, 250 volts 625 cys. I phase at .24 amps. output, 75/- each. Ditto, 1,725 cys. output, 85/- each. C/P.

EX-NAVAL ½in. SPARK COILS, approx. 3,000 volts, from 6 volts supply, 8/6. G.P.O. Galvanometers, reading 30/0/30, vertical type, 8/6 each. Ex-R.A.F. impulse Transformer (Magnetron), output believed to be approx. 15,000 volts at 3 kw., for 1 m/a., 7/6 each. Variometers for ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS (Watt

at 3 kw., for 1 m/a., 7/6 each. Variometers for No. 19 Mk. II Receivers, 6/4 each. EX-NAVAL (CROMPTON PARKINSON) PRONG-TESTERS, 0 to 100, and 0 to 400 amps., new, in leather carrying case, 90/- each. A.C. V/Meters, 0 to 300 6in. scale, calibrated 50 cys. 37/4 each.

V/Meters, 0 to 300 6in. scale, calibrated 50 cys. 37/6 each.
SPECIAL OFFER METERS, all new boxed. Moving Coil, first grade instruments, 0 to 20 volts, 10/-each, or 3 for 25/-; 0 to 40 volts, 12/6 each; 0 to 10 amps., 15/- each, all 2in. scale, 0 to 20 volts, A.C., calibrated, 50 cycles, 25/- each. 10 to 4 amps., thermo-coupled, 25/- each. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, as new, input 230 volts, 50 cycles, output 12 volts at 8½ amps., A.R.P. shelter transformers, 25/- each, post 2/-. CHARGING SWITCHBOARDS, size 17½in. x 16½in. x 8in., containing 5 circuits, 5 Moving Coil 0 to 15, Ammeters, 10 to 50 V/Meter, 4 1 Ohm 12 amp. Resistances, 11 4 Ohm 1-4 amp. Resistance, all variable, also Switches, Fuses, etc., Condition as new, £4/10/- each, carriage 10/-. SWITCHBOARD METERS, 6in. scale, 0 to 500 volts A.C., 50 cys., 42/6; 0 to 50 amps. A.C., 50 cys., 37/6 each.
EX-R.A.F. CRYSTAL MONITORS, type 2, complete in wooden carrying case, the frequency depending on crystal used 5/- each. Short Wave Aerial Coupling Units (Wavemeters), 5/- each. LARGE TYPE RECTIFIERS. Output 50 volts at 1 amp. ½ wave, input voltage 70/75 volts, 17/6. Tannoy P.M. Speakers (Small Hailers), 7 ohm speech coil, complete with output Transformer, 15/-.



For CONSTRUCTORS and CONNOISSEURS only, please

The ACOS G.P.12 Crystal Pick-up (with permanent sapphire stylus) is intended only for those who demand perfection in recorded music.

Editorial reviews in the technical radio press have been unanimous in their endorsement of the superlative reproductive qualities of this remarkable pick-up. It can be obtained from leading radio dealers for 104/- inc. P.T.

FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER describing the G.P.12 (and also crystal magnetic models for the less exacting)
may be obtained by returning coupon below.

TO COSMOCORD LTD. ENFIELD, MIDDX.

Please send folder of ACOS Pick-ups.

ADDRESS.....

W.W.

COPPER WIRE, Enamelled, Silk, D.C.C., etc., all sizes. TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES made to your special requirements. SMALL MOTORS 1/200 to 1 H.P. a speciality. ALL COMPONENTS for the Radio and Television constructor.

Send S.A.E. for list to:

STAN. HOLT, 349, HIGH ST., SMETHWICK, STAFFS.

AMPLIFIER 25 WATTS OUTPUT

Ex. U.S. Army Keyer TG. 10. Input 100/ 110v 50/60 cps. Output 4, 8 and 15 ohms. Valves, 2-65]7, ط 06

2-6N7, 2-6L6, I-5U4G. Useable immediately from phase splitter. With minor modifications can be used as mike and gram amplifier and incorporate wide range tone control. (Details available.) Ideal for Youth Clubs, dance bands or as hi-fidelity amplifier for home use. Amplifier in smart black crackle finished cabinet complete with valves £7 12 6 plus 10/- carriage and packing, 5/- refund on carton. Auto transformer to work amplifier from 210/230 mains, 21/- extra.

ARTHUR H. RADFORD

28, Bedminster Parade, Bristol, 3. Tel. 64314

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification.

MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.
F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters. Bldgs.
Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 3855.
VAC. armatures, etc., rewound. 14/6; work guaranteed; good deliveries.—Details, write Box 2057.
MAINS transformer rewound and constructed to any specification; prompt delivery.
Brown. 3 Bede Burn Rd., Jarrow. Grade Sabmbley/DevLoPMENT audio amplifiers.
ASSEMBLY/DevLoPMENT audio amplifiers.
W.12. Riv. 3519. Postal & 'phone enquiries only.
PEWINDS and conversions to mains and output any speciality.—N.L. Reeninds. 4. Breeknock Rd., W.12. Riv. 3519. Postal & 'phone enquiries only.
PEWINDS and conversions to mains and output any speciality.—N.L. Reeninds. 4. Breeknock Rd., Rd. 1975.
AND MAINTENANCE SERVICE. [6263]
RADIO MAINTENANCE SERVICE [6263]
RADIO MAINTENANCE SERVICE [6263]
RADIO MAINTENANCE SERVICE [6263]
ROMAND MAINTENANCE SERVICE [6263]
ELECTRICAL measuring instruments skilfully repaired and recalibrated.—Electrical Instrument Repair Service, 329, Kilburn Lane London. W.3 Tel. Lad. 408.
And hes as required; maistormers, loudspeakers, etc.; prompt returns.—Raidel Services. 49, Lr. Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. Gro. 6537.
SERVICE with a Smile.—Repairers of all types of British and American receivers; coil rewinds; American valves, sparse, line cord.—FR.I., Ltd., 228, Howland St., W.1. Museur 5675.

Strivice with a Smile."—Repairers of all Stypes of British and American receivers: coil rewinds; American valves, spares, line cord.—F.R.I., Ltd., 22, Howland St., W.I. Museum 5-F.R.I., Ltd., 22, Howland St., 20, 115-78.

REPAIRS to moving coil speakers on sains trans. accepted. Closed Sat.
L.S. REPAIR SERVICE, 49, Trinity Rd., Upper Tooting, London, S.W. 17. Balham 2559.

A SECOND to none rewind service, reliable. A clean, neat, return of post, new transformers, standard or to specification, EHT, 2347.

Ashton Rd., Oldham.

PEWINDS, mains transformers, speaker field Coil, chokes, high-grade workmanship, 7day delivery; new transformers constructed to customers' specification, singly or in quantities.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.I1. Speedwell 3000.

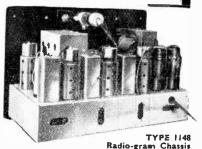
Coil specialists.—Tuning and oscillator coils, and wound to specification; wavewinding specialists; l.s. repairs, new cones, speech coil rewinds, etc.—Rynford Industries, Ltd. (formerly Electronic Services. 17. Arwenack St., Falmouth, Cornwall.

PEWINDS and repairs, mains transformers. Covers, Manuctures, Elver 2.7 days.—W. Covers, Manuctures, Liver 2.7 days.—W. Covers, Manuctures, Liver 2.7 days.—W. Covers, Manuctures, Liver 2.7 days.—W. Groves, Manuctures, Liver 2.7 days.—W. F. TRADE SERVICE offers you speedy loudspeaker repairs, loudspeaker cone assemblies, mains transformer rewinds from 15/-; new transformers at kenest trade prices; transformers built to your own specifications; lists 1d.—A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd., Borough Mills, Bradford, Yorks. Tel. 22838. [1164]

National Personal Repairs, mains transformer wind-ing.—63, High St., St., John's Wood, N.W.B. Primrose 6725. [478]

A PILIPATER Testing; we have all facilities for the service any district; rewinds to all types transformers, armstures, motors, loudspe

THE HEART OF A FIRST-CLASS RADIO-GRAM



December, 1948

Developed from the popular type 1047, this receiver will form the basis for a Radio gram of unsurpassed performance, and at great saving Principal features include:

12 stage superhet circuit . 11 valves with magic cye indicator • 4 wavebands (11-2,000 metres)
• R.F. Amplifier • 2 I.F. stages • 4 stages
• AVC • 10 watts push-pull output • Separate treble and bass controls • Tropicalised com-

Other Peerless equipment of interest to the enthusiast oner recreas equipment of interest to the entitless includes: 16-valve Communications Receiver Type 1546 ● R[F Feeder Unit (comprising R¹F portion of Type 1148 Receiver) ⊕ A[F Unit and Power Pack Type 1. All details on request.

PEERLESS RADIO LIMITED

374 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W.14 Telephone: WEStern 1221

wafer switches

The wave-change switch with silverplated double contacts.

A.B. METAL PRODUCTS LTD., Great South-West Road, Feltham, Middx.

Mr. A. C. BARKER'S **MODEL 148 SPEAKER**

is a supreme rejuvenating elixir for most commercial radiograms, record players and consoles. It is also the ideal unit for wide band FM and television sound. The natural feed-back provided by the exclusive patented coil system corrects final pentode stages of the older type; the clean transients and extended top bring fresh naturalness and the absence of the usual bass cone resonance removes boom, MOREOVER

with a Williamson or similar amplifier, one of the few really good pickups and a t.r.f. tuner 148 is the nearest approach to absolutely NATURAL reproduction of records and radio.

Write for details to

BCM/AADU, LONDON, W.C.1

BARGAINS ELECTRICAL



Heavy duty Double contacts of special alloy to high a withstand amperage nt. Will current. Will operate on 6 volts. Brand new. Our price Post 9d. 1/6

AMMETERS

20-0-20 Fine quality New, ex-R.A.F. mov-ing coil, flush fitting, 2" dial, brand new. Our



5-UNIT SWITCHES

Ex-R.A.F., assembled in a bakelite case. Many uses in the wire-less and electrical field. An absolute bargain. Our price 3/9



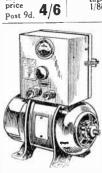
For mains voltage, complete with cable and switch. Outstanding value. Our price 19/6
Also 12-volt Soldering Irons

with cable and switch. 12/6 Post 9d. Our price

AERIAL RODS

Flexible coppered steel aerials, length 7ft. 6in., tapering from 11/32in. to Our price 2/6

CHARGING DYNAMOS



Ex-R.A.F. battery charging dynamos as shown. Output 14-32 volts, 9 amps, D.C. charging board mounted on board mounted on top incorporating 20-0-20 ammeter hand operated voltage regulator, separate cut-out, etc. Approx. 15in. high x 11in, wide at base. Our price 85/-Dynamo only 45/-

Carriage extra ROTARY CONVERTER3



Input 24 volts D.C., output 230 volts A.C. 50 cycles. Complete in 50 cycles. Outside input and output plugs Long and switch. Long flexible lead and plug. Size 11½in, x;11in. x 8in. Our price Carriage extra.

ELECTRIC WIRE



New unused electric wire of the finest quality.
suitable for car or house
thing etc. We will lighting, etc. We will be pleased to send samples of any type in which you are interested.

yd. 100 yds. 3d. 17/6 Single rubber covered, 4 amp. ... Single rubber covered, 7 amp. ... 3-core rubber covered, 7 amp. ... 4d. 1/-22/6 85/-80'-57'6 O-core, petrol resisting 1/- 80/3-core, petrol resisting, 4 amp. ... 9d. 57/6
Twin flat, 4 amp. 8d. 55/Twin flat, 7 amp. 9d. 57/6
Postage extra. Quotations for larger quantities with pleasure. 6-core, petrol resisting

ELECTRICAL GENERATORS
LARGE STOCKS OF ELECTRICAL GENERATORS FOR ALL VOLTAGES. PRICES FROM AS LOW AS \$22'10'. SEND FOR OUR LISTS OF ELECTRICAL BARGAINS.

MARBLE ARCH MOTOR SUPPLIES LTD.. 302 CAMBERWELL ROAD, S.E.5 'Phone ROD 2181

MISCELLANEOUS

R ADIOGRAM cabinets mfrs. samples; stamp details.—123, King St., Waliasey.

"W. W.," 1942. 1944 (part), 1945 (part), 1946. 1947.—6, Pinfoid Lane, Wolverhampton.

"W 1943.—6, Pinfoid Lane, Wolverhampton.

"W 1948. Jess three; offers.—Box 2246. [2166]

ITZ, quantity 27/35 EDRC for disposal; care and television cabinets. Chesp.—Stanwell & Leatherbarro. [215]

Walters, 501. Hale End Rd., E.4. [1763]

Walters, 501. Hale End Rd., E.4. [1763]

Oohm co-axial cable, 30it lengths, with Pye connector; 10/-, post paid.—Electron Works, 92. East Ham, London, E.5. [2168]

TRADE transfers, gold and black, your wording, 7 days' delivery; also decorative transfers; list free.—W. W. Axon, Jersey. [2160]

DOIND volumes "Welker, 1946, 1946, 1946, 1946, 1946, 1946, 1947, 1946, 1947, 1948,

NOMPONENTS can now be supplied; senu a stamp for list giving full details of the 34 designs available.

SPARK' DATA SHEETS (W).9 Phoebeth Rd., Brockley S.E.4. Tel. Lee Green 0220.

TLUORESCENT lighting: 80w components as Coc. issue, p. 52, 30/-; 80w 210-240v A.C. control gear, in metal box, ready for use, less 5ft tube, 476.—Malden Transformer Supplies, 39, Malden Rd., New Malden Surrey. [2073]

TITTERS.—Field-free Hi-Q, toroidal windings on Permaloy opres; high low and bano-bass, whistle and soratch fliters, individual inductors to spec.—Lyncar Laboratories Camborne Rd., Morden Surrey. Liberty 3247. [2194]

PADIO supervisors staffs Executives and Technicians.—Write for tree pamphlet to ASSET. 110. Park St., London, W.I. Tel. Mayfair 8541-2.

SEND 15i. for Tele-Gen 97 6 blue-prints 20in X14in, giving complete instructions for an ex-Government televisor using mainly standard components.—Ar Bros., R.S.G.B., W.W.R., S.W.N.R., 30, Berkeley Rd., Clactonon-Sea. [2274]

dard components. Arr Bros. R.S.G.B., W.W.R., S.W.N.R., 30, Berkeley Rd., Clacton-on-Sea.

OPPER wires, enamelled, tinned, Litz, cottan, sllk covered, all gauges; BA screws, nuts, washers, soldering tags, eyelets; ebonite and laminated bakelite panels, tubes, coil formers: Tufnol rod; headphones, flexes, etc.; latest radio publications, full range available; list s.a.e.; rade supplied.—Post Radio Supplies. 35, Boute Gardens, London, E.4.

LUMINIUM chassis and panels, any size holders, etc., finished; calmals, finish your own panels and cabinet in these materials; T.R.F. and calmar times and cabinet in these materials; T.R.F. and cabinet in these materials; T.R.F. and calmar times and cabinet in the search of the country of the count

TELEVISION-Valves

6D1, 6D2, 6L18, SP41, SP42, D141, PEN44, PEN45, PEN46, P41, HI-41DD, D1, T41, U7, U22, CGFEN, ACP4, 6F12, 6F13, 6F14, 6F28, F61, P22, D43, MSF41, KT241, X410, KT41, U16, U17, GTC, GU50, KT44, KT45, U19/23, U33, Z66, Z77, XRC, EA30, HVR2, HVR2A, EF50, EF6, TSF4, EL50, TSE4, EB91, FL33, FL33, P431, P230, 4TSF4, HTHA, 4TPB, 4TSA, 41MTA, 41MTA, 41MTA, 41MTA, 225DU, 428F7, 42MTT, 45TU, D14, S130, S130F, S07, GDT4B, SU2150 and 101 more types of Eadio obsolete and rare valves. Replacements for sudfificult types as 47, 12A7, 25A7, 32L7, 7017, etc. All at B.O.T. prices.

All at B.O.T. prices.

TELEVISION Construction Books: Wireless World Telev. Constr., 2/6; Electronic Eng. Televisor, 2/6; Electronic Eng. Televisor, 2/6; Telev. Constr. Manual, 3/6; Telev. Faris: Vision Unit Chassis, 12/6, or completely wired, 27.15.10. Sound Unit Chassis, 18/9 (compl. wired, 27.15.10. Sound Unit Chassis, 18/9 (compl. wired, 27.15.10. Sound Unit Chassis, 18/9 (compl. wired, 25.5.5). Time Base Unit Chassis, 17/6 (28.14.2). E.T. Combined Power Transformer, 5,000 v., 2.4-6 v., 9/16. 2,000 v., 2.4-5 4/9. Focus Colls for 35 mm. Tubes, 32/6. Defector Colls, 32/6. Line Output Transformer, 32/6. Varley Choke, DP32, 5.5 Henries at 250 mA., 18/9. Rubber Masks (cream for 9in. C.R. Tubes), 11/c. Co-axial Cable, white, brown or black, 1/3 per yard. Screen Enlargers, 26.6.0.

RADIO.—Burgoyne Table Model Sets, medium wave, a few left (then discontinued), reduced to 29.17.6. Weymonth, pair of T.R.F. coils with basic circuit, 9/6. Aerials, ex-Govt., 7 extensions, 14ft., collapsible (sultable as fishing rods), 7/6. "Radiocraft, American Library of Ten Books (last Import quota), resultable as fishing rods), 7/6. American Library of Ten Books (last import quota, 35/-. Fabric for speakers, etc., modern weave, sq. ft., 3/6. 2ln. Radio Extensions (also suitable for MCRI), 7/6. Radio Extensions in modern plastic cabinet. 15/-. Service Sheets, Amer. and Brit., our best selection, 10/6 per doz. Ampilon Pocket Volt and Milliamp Meter. 0-25 v., 0-250 v., 0-25 mA, 21/-. Trimmer Tool Kits (re-designed), 30/-. Avo-minor Universal, 28.10.0. Taylor Meters on EAST TERMS. Midget Soldering Iron, "Pencil" type, works off 6 v. car hattery, 10/6. Gram-motor with Rim drive Turntable, \$4.19.3.

ELECTRICAL.—Vibro Engraving Tool, plugs straight into light socket, engraves metal, plastic, glass, wood, leather, jewellery, etc., 52/6. Electr. Miser and Whisk, with 3 different attachments, 30/10. Pressure Cookers for rapid cooking, takes minutes instead of hours, 77/6. Soldering Irons, heavy duty, on/off switch, 230/50 v., ex-Govt., 18/9. Vidor Portable Elec. Cooker, with oven (not ax), 42/6. Mouse Traps, Elec., Hygienic (no wattage), 12/6.

MISCELLANEOUS : Photo-Magic Camera for hrilliant pictures (films available), 57/5. Compass (fiquid, ex-Govt., 4in. dial, precise instrument, 15/9. Hellerman Tool Kits, complete with Tool Lubricant, 250 Assorted Sleeve and Cable Markers, 25/6.

Assorted Sieeve and Cable Markers, 20/0.

STOP PRESS: 4 mld. 500 v. Condensers, 1/9. Pileo All-in-One Radiometer, AC/DC, 25:- Test profit red and later public insulated, pair 3/6. 29 mld. 16: Wonder Crystal Set with pair 3/6. 29 mld. 16: Wonder Crystal Set with pair of headphones, 25:- Rotax Ammeter, 30-0-30 amps, 19/-. Crypton 6-6 Ammeter, 15/-. Sin. Speakers, Goodman, etc., 15/-. "Door Light," new Varley product, with automatic switch, 11/10. "Tiny Tim" one-vaire Battery Receiver Kit, 25/-. T.M.C. Headphones, rubber cushioned, ex-Govt., pair 2/6. Vibro-Arc Metal Engraving Tool for mains and/or accumulator, 15/-.

Engraving Tool for mains and/or accumulator, 15/BOOKS: Radio Receiver Maintenance and Servicing.
8/6. Radio Upkeep and Repairs, 7/6. Wireless
World Valve Data, 2/-. Chassis Cutters, 14, 14, 14in.,
each 12/6. Unifier Wax Polish for cabinets, etc., 1/3.
O-Gedar Polish, bottle, 1/-. Elco Soldering Irons,
ctate voltage), 10/-. Varley V40 Accumulators, 16/6.
Flat Irons, new and boxed (a few to clear), 25 5s.
Servisol, switch cleaner, per tin, 5/-. Cement, per tin,
5/-. Mains Resistance, 1,000 ohms 2 amp., 4/-.
8 mld, 500 v. Electrolytic Can Condensers, 6/-. Line
Cord., 3 amps (60 ohms per foot) per yard, 2/6.
Holders: Maxda octal, 5-pin British, 5-pin UX,
4-pin, per dozen 9/-. "Radio Craft," new improved
American Radio Reference Library of ten illustrated
books, clearing at 35/-. "Goldring" Pick-up Head,
gives old gramophone, radiogram quality reproduction,
31/6. Record player "Merrigram" in venered and
pollabed cabinet, fitted collaro auto-stop and magnetic
pick-up 82,17.8. "Television Technical Terms and
Definit ons" by Lewis 5/-. "615 Television" conscruct: on manual, full diagrams, 7/6.

Please write immediately to

Please write immediately to Bulls (W.W.)



records





MODEL A70. 6 valve all wave modern superhet chassis with tuning indicator, tone control and radiogram switch. The ideal replacement chassis £14 14 0d. plus £3 3 3d. Purchase Tax.

MODEL 70 TU, As above but as 3 valve tun-ing unit feeding model 77 amplifier £8 0 0d. plus 34/10d. Purchase Tax.

MODEL 77. 4 valve push pull amplifier with 2 6V6 fed by phase invertor. Approx. 8 watts output £9 5 0d.

Send for leaflet to;

THE TELERADIO CO.. 157, Fore St., Edmonton, N.18 also at 224, Chingford Mount Rd., E.4 and 668, High Road Tottenham, N.17

EDDYSTONE

'640' £27 lOs. 9d. H.P. Terms available. Full range of components. All C.O.D. orders promptly executed. Send for Catalogue, I/- post free.

SPECIAL OFFER

P.M. Speakers Goodman's, Truvox, Rola (as available). 5 inch 13/-; 6 inch 14/-; 8 inch 16/including packing and postage.

B.T.S.

THE Radio firm of the South. 63, London Road, Brighton I, Sussex. 'Phone: Brighton 1555

EPORTURITIES



This unique bandbook shows the easiest way to secure A.M.1.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc.

WE GUARANTEE-"NO PASS-NO FEE."

Details are given of over 150 Diploma courses in all branches of Civil, Mech., Elec., Motor, Aero., Radio, Television and Production Engineering, Tracing, Building, Govt. Employment, R.A.F. Maths., Matriculation, etc.

Safeguard you. future; send for your copy at once—FREE, 387, SHAKESPEARE HOUSE, B.J.E.T., 387, SHAKESPEARE HOUSE,

Box 2520.

Box 2520.

REQUIRED for S.W. England, engineer log des gn and production of electronic apparatus, wide knowledge of C.R.T. practice essential.—Box 2498.

tal.—Box 2498, required, with experience in all all branches of television transmission and reception; specialisation in some of the followowing subjects is essential:—

(1) Wide-bandwith, medium and low power transmission.

(2) Video amplifier design.

(3) Syne and scanning generators.

APPLICANTS should have had some years laboratory experience in the subjects outlined, and preference will be given to those holding recognised academic qualifications; London area.—Apply in confidence, giving age, details of education and experience, and salary required to Box 1375.

A SALES engineer required with experience

recognised academic qualifications; London area.—Apply in confidence, giving age, details of education and experience, and salary required to Box 1375.

A SALES engineer required with experience of modern air radio technical and operational practice and a sound knowledge of 1.68a.

A of modern air radio technical and operational practice and a sound knowledge of 1.68a.

R ADIO service engineer required for N. W. London, television experience able of drive must have considerable experience of servicing domestic receivers.—Give full details in reply to Box 2239.

A SENIOR electronic engineer required for circuit work on industrial equipment in the Midlands; salary range £600-£1.000.—Send details of age, qualifications and experience, quoting ref. 144. to Box 2234.

LIECTRICAL engineer, with a good degree of 1.44. to Box 2234.

LIECTRICAL engineer, with a good degree of the conting ref. 1.44. to Box 2234.

B ATTERY charger designer/engineer required by N.E. London firm; salary according to ability and experience.—Box 2557.

B ATTERY charger designer/engineer required on development work for production and special types, both valve and metal—App y Personnel Manager. Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd. Ponders End. Enfield. Middx. (2336. Sienios Manager. Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd. Ponders End. Enfield. Middx. (2336. Sienios Manager. Dynatron Radio. Ltd.. Ray Lea Rd.. Maidenhead. Berks. (2176. BUSH RADIO. Ltd. require engineers for development work in their test gear dept.; applications in writing only, stating experience, qualifications, salary. etc.. to Labour Manager. Bush Radio. Ltd.. Power Rd., Chiswick, W.4. RADIO designismen required by large light density and experience desential.—Write Box 2229. Sienios and exp. quoting ref. D.O.25. to Box 2233. Testers required. experience and ability.—Apply be sow wells. W. London area; commencing salary according to experience and ability.—Apply to Box W8825. L.P.E.. 110. St. Martin's Lane. W.C.2. [2152]

LARGE engineering group requires an experience and pallity.—Apply to B

Lane, w.C.2.

A LARGE engineering group requires draughtsmen of senier and Junior grades in several parts of the country.—Men with sound electrical or mechanical drawing office experience should apply to Box 1933 All replies are acknowledged.



COVENTRY RADIO

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS SINCE 1925

1949

Combined Radio Component Catalogue. Service Valve Equivalent Chart, Resistor Chart and Colour Code

Price 9d. Post Paid

FOR ALL COMPONENTS, PROMPT SERVICE, COMPLETE SATISFACTION, TRY

COVENTRY RADIO

DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS-Phone: LUTON 2677

MORSE CODE TRAINING



There are Candler Morse Code Courses for

BEGINNERS AND **OPERATORS** Send for this Free

"BOOK OF FACTS" It gives full details concerning all Courses.

CANDLER SYSTEM (Room SSW), 121 Kingsway, London, W.C.2 Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

-towards perfection-

LOWTHER TUNERS

D.T./4 famous 'dual.' D.T./5 details shortly. L.E.I./2 T.R.F. unit. L.E.S. Superhet unit. F.M. ! Experimental.

LOWTHER AMPLIFIERS

B.5.F. 5 watts, f.35—30 Kc. A.10.F. 8 watts, f.35—40 Kc. A.15.F. 15 watts, f.35-35 Kc. A.50. 45 watts, f.35-30 Kc.

LOWTHER P.M.1 UNIT

High flux, 18,500 - 19,500 gauss (average) drive unit fitted with Voigt light coil diaphragm.

'LOWTHER-VOIGT'

Corner reflector type speaker P.W.1. white wood or veneered.

LOWTHER PICK-UP

Moving Coil (licensed under Voigt's Patent) fitted with Tungsten - Carbide or Diamond Styli.

VOIGT CORNER REFLECTOR

type horn in white wood, veneered or de luxe finish.

MORDAUNT

Duplex Reproducer.

LOWTHER

Bass and Treble Corrector, Pre-Amplifiers, Het-Whistle Filters, etc.

EXHIBITION

LOWTHER MANUFACTURING CO. BROMLEY

continuing until December 31.

RAV 5225

KENT



RELAYS

for A.C. and D.C.

2 VA Coil consumption from 2 to 600 volts and tested to 2,000 volts, Aerial Change-over Relays, Mercury Relays, Measuring Relays and Time Delay Relays.

Ask for leaflets RE WW

- LONDEX LTD.

Manufacturers of Relays 207 Aneriey Road, London, 8.E.20. SYDenham 6258

Vou're SURE to get it at ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

Resistances—Special Offer. Parcel containing 100 popular assorted values 1-watt type \$1/6\$ per 100, 1-

STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4. Telephone: CENtral 5814 and 2280

CRYSTALS

AIRCRAFT MARINE AND

AMATEUR TRANSMITTERS

ALL LOW TEMP. CO-EFF. CUTS.

BROOKES CRYSTALS LTD.

IO, STOCKWELL ST., GREENWICH. LONDON, S.E.10.



PHONE FALING 5688

WILLIAMSON **AMPLIFIER** COMPONENTS

OUTPUT £476 TRANSFORMER TO DESIGNERS' SPECIFICATION MAINS TRANSFORMER £4 2 6 CHOKE, 15 HEN. 150 MA. £1 76 CHOKE, 30 HEN, 30 MA.

Send for details of above and full range of standard transformers and chokes. Manufacturers' enquiries invited

LOOK !

Mains Transformers, Screened, Fully Interleaved and Impregnated. H.S.63. Input 200/250, Output 250/0/250,60 m/A, 6.3 v.at 3 amp., 5 v. at 2 amp Half H.S.40. Windings as above, 4 v. Shrouded F.S.2. Input 200/250, Output 250/0/250, 80 m/A. F.S.3. Input 200/250, Output 350/0/350, 6.3-4-0 v. at 4 amp., 19/6 Fully Shrouded 4-0 v. at 2 amp Windings as F.S.2, 80° m/A. H.S.3. Windings as F.S.3, 80 Shrouded C.W.O. (add 1/3 in the £ for Carriage. Over £2 Carriage Paid). H. ASHWORTH, 676 Great Horton Rd., Bradford, Yorks.

SPECIALISTS IN SHORT WAVE

receiving and transmitting equipment, high quality broadcast receivers and Gramophone amplifiers.

Our Stock includes :-

Aerial Equipment: Enamelled, Stranded and Insulated Wire, Twin Feeder 80 ohms and 300 ohms impedance, Coaxal Feeder, Insulators, Television Aerials, etc. Coits and Coil Farmes: Wearte and Eddystone Coits, Ceramic and Polystyrene Coil Formers, Iron Cored Formers, V.H.F. Coils, I.F. Transformers and B.F.O. Coils, Transmitting Inductors.

Inductors: Capacitors: Fixed, Electrolytic, Paper and Mica types, Variable Receiving and Transmitting, Neutralising, Pre-sct

variable Receiving and Iransmitting, Neutrainsing, Fre-set and Trimmer types. And Transmitting, types including Valley Receiving and Transmitting, types including V.H.F. and Voltage Regulator Tubes.

Books: A full range of books on all radio subjects.
Television Components, Defisetor and Focus Colls, Trans-

formers, etc.
Loudspeakers, Pick-ups, Headphones—a large selection available.

available.
Communications Receivers: The Eddystone 640 at 227710/- is to-days best value in new Ham receivers. We can usually offer a good selection of second-hand Communications receivers.
Transmitting Keys: we recommend the new Eddystone Bug "pattern Key at 23/17/6. Standard pattern Morse Keys also in stock at 5/6 each.
Radiograft Transmitters, Exciters. Converters. Frequency Meters, etc.

Our new Catalogue gives full details of our entire stock and a copy will be gladly sent on request A.C.S. RADIO

44 WIDMORE R? BROMLEY, KENT Phone RAVensbourne 0/56

L'ECTRONIC engineer or physicist for dewelopmany in the East London area; suitable applicant should have technical education
to degree standard and expense in development
of the standard and expense in development
and salary required, to Box 2395.
L'ECTRONIC draughtsman required by Jarge
and salary required to Box 2395.
L'ECTRONIC draughtsman required by Jarge
manutacturer of radio and allied equipment
scarce of the salary required to Box 2497.
L'ECTRONIC engineers are required by works
and technical qualifications to National
certificate or equivalent.—State age, experience
and salary required to Box 2497.
L'ECTRONIC engineers are required by works
as situated on the Treforest Trading Estate,
the same of the basic principles of design is
essential.—Applicants should give full details of
training and experience to Box 2228.
L'ELTRONIC engineers are required by works
according to experience.—Write Box 5266, A.K.
Advg. 212a, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. [221]
ESTUIPER in telecommunications and making
for radio engineering school; qualifications
degree in telecommunications and making
for radio engineering school; qualifications
degree in telecommunications and making
for radio engineering school; qualifications
degree in telecommunications and making
salary minimum E300 per annum.—Applications to
Schildh development engineers required, must
have good technical training, preferably
with Hons Degree in Physics or Engineering
Schildh development engineers required, must
have good technical training, preferably
with Hons Degree in Physics or Engineering
Constale from £30 per annum.—Applications to
Schildh development engineers required by
with Hons Degree in Physics or Engineering
Constale from £40 per phy

SETS and COMPONENTS for WEST COUNTRY AMATEURS

THE RECEIVER FOR THE ENTHUSIAST.

EDDYSTONE 640 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER Cash £27 10 0

or Terms to Approved Purchasers.

We have the full range of Eddystone Components. 144 Mc/s Tuning Assembly, 17/6

Eddystone, Denco. Woden, Atkins, Wearite. Belling Lee. Clix .- We have them all. SEE OUR LIST.

G. N. PILL & PARTNERS 49. COBOURG STREET, PLYMOUTH

Telephone: 2230

WE OFFER

A large range of used and new Test Equipment, Converters, Recorders, Amplifiers, Motors, Transformers, etc.

All guaranteed and at very attractive

We buy good modern used equipment of all types for spot cash.

UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD. 22 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Tel.: GER 4447 & 8582.

HILL & CHURCHILL LTD.

BOOKSELLERS

SWANAGE, DORSET

Available from stock

- "Radio Engineers' Handbook," Terman 42/-"Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook," A. Ghirardi ... 37/6
- Radio Physics Course," A. Ghirardi ... 37/6
- Frequency Analysis Modulation and Noise," Stanford Goldman 36/-
- "Principles of Radar," M.I.T. ... Inside The Vacuum Tube," J. F. Rider 30/-

30/-

"Elements Of Radio Servicing," Marcus ... 27/-

Postage Extra.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

POTENTIOMETERS



Type T.W	. Wire Wound
Rating	RANGES
5 Watt Max. (linear) 3 Watt Max. (graded)	5-100,000 Ω Max. (linear) 50-50,000, Ω Max. (graded) 100-10,000 Ω Non- inductive
Type S.C	3. Composition
I Watt Max.	2,000 ohms to 5

CHARACTERISTICS: (both types) linear log., semi-log., inverse log., non-inductive, etc. FULL DATA FROM:

megohm:

RELIANCE

Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd. Sutherland Rd., Higham Hill, London, E.17 Telephone: Larkswood 3245

HENRY'S.

METERS. 0-1 m/s. Moving Coil, 21:n. Panel-mounting, 15/-. 0-300 voits A.C. restified, moving coil, 21:n panel-mounting, 25/-. Multi-range, 0-5,000 ohras, 0-60 m/s., 0-1.5 voits, 0-2 voits moving coil, 21:n panel mounting. These ranges may be extended with suitable resistances. 17/8. 0-5.000 w. Electrostatic. 3jin. panel mounting, 65/-. All of these meters are guaranteed brand new and individually boxel. CATHODE RAY TUBE. VCR97. A limited numler of these very popular tubes can be supplied to callers only, at 35/- cach. Brand new. E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. By SCANCO. Fully guaranteed. 4 EV. 10 nus. 2-0-2 v. 2 a., 58/-6. S. KV. 10 m/s., 2-0-2 v. 2 a., 58/-6. only. Chokes, and 8 Colle for sound and vision panels, wound exactly to Electronic Engineering. Specification. 18/6 the set only.

Colls for sound and vision panels, wound exactly to Electronic Engineering." Specification. 18/6 the set only.

THE NEW WHYMOUTH MIDGET COIL PACKS. Superhet, Type B6, 16-50, 200-550, 808-2,006 m., also Type B8, 125-37, 33-100, 200-550 m. Iron-cored, for 0005 mid. tuning, 465 K/cs. These Coil Packs are completely screened, ske 34 × 24 × 14m. Complete with basic sircuit, price 35/6, plus 7/1s P. Tax. In addition to the above, we are able to supply from stock, Coil Packs and Turrets, by Denco, Wearle, Compor, Atkins, E.T.A., etc., etc.

EXTRA SPECIAL ELECTROLYTICS. Midget Can Size, 11 × 11m. only, 8 × 3 mid. 450 v., 4/6; 16 × 8 mid. 450 v., 5/6; 32 mid. 350 v., 4/6. Also 32/32 mid. 250 v. midget can. 7/6; 30 × 50 mid. 250 v. main can at 9/s. Many others for all purposes, at equally competitive prices.

COLLABO AUTO CHANGEES. A.C. 200, 250 volts, latest type, complete with pick-up, few left only at 218/18/-, including Purchase Tax.

MIDGET TWO GANGS. 00036 Ceramic insulation, size only 2in. x 1jin. x 1kin., 9/- only. 000375 mid. with trimmers, vanes covered perspec, size 2in. x 1jin. x 1kin., 10/6 on.y. Both above are standard length 1 in. spinile.

TRADE SUPPLIED

Send stamp for current Comprehensive List.

HENRY'S 5, HARROW ROAD, W.2

PADdington 1008/9

THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., Ltd., Batteraged approximately 21; successful applicants should have higher national certificate or equivalent and some experience are equivalent and some experience that the particular reference to programme controllers and general electrical furnace control equipment. Write, giving details of age, quals., exp. and salary req. to the Staff Manager.

FLECTRONIC engineers with honours degree advanced development work by the Nelson Research Laboratories, English Electric Co., Ltd., Stafford preference will be given to men with sound electrical engineering experience; salary according to qualifications.—Apply by letter to Chief. Administration, Nelson Research Laboratories, English Electric Co., Ltd., and provide the pattern of the General Electric Co., Ltd., at Research Laboratories, experience and caedemic qualifications.

REQUIRED as technical assistant to chartered provides whembey, Middx, a young man with an electronic; the assistant would receive training for qualification as a chartered patent agent.—Apply by letter to the graph of the patent patent departs and contracts for sound installations; design work on special amplifier and electronic circuits; successful applications and electronic circuits; successful applications of the patent signal of the patent signal and the patent signal of the patent si

ALEC DAVIS SUPPLIES LTD.

Shop hours : Monday-Friday 9-5.30. Saturday 9-1.

SHORT COMPONENTS

We are now able to effer a wide range of Raymart high quality short wave components of which the following is a representative selection:— or Goils. Plut-in type wound on RD4 low loss dielectric formers. Both-4 and 6-pin types being interchangeable

with competitive makes

overage with	.00016	Mfd. Variable Conde	neer	в.	d.
Type CA	4 pin	11-25 metres		4	0
Type CB	4 pin	20-45 metres	٠.	4	0
Type CC	4 pin	44-100 metres		4	6
Type CD	4 pin	80-180 metres		4	9
Type CA6	6 pin	11-25 met res		4	3
Type CB6	6 pin	20-45 metres		4	3
Type CC6	6 pin	44-100 metres		4	9
Type CD6	6 pin	80-180 metres		4	9
Type CE6	6 pin	110-250 metres		5	€

All Microvariables are of the all-Condensers.

3 4 5 9 Insulators. Aerial usuuavoi syriitidei pyrex glass
Stand-off insulators type SX 3½ in, high (exterminals)
Stand-off insulators type SM 1½in, high (exterminals)
Translators type SS 11in, high (exterminals) Insulators. Aerial insulators type AG. 3jin. 1 1 2 0

0 9 terminals)
Stand-off inst
terminals) 0.7 sulators type ST |-in. high (ex-.. 0 6 Knobs and Dials. Large skirted bakelite knob, th 4in. graduated metal dial, 0/100 deg. Type

11 3 As above, but with 21in, dial. Type TXJ Pointer Knobs, 21in, long. Type LPK Miscellaneous Two-piece Ceramic Feed-through bush, hole 0 31 Two-piece Ceramic Feed-through bush. 2BA 000 5 7 6 3

hole Feeder spreader. Ceramic, 6in, wide Transposition Block in raymex ceramic Aerial" T" piece insulator ceramic

ALEC DAVIS SUPPLIES LTD. 18 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.I.

Tel. MUS. 4539 and MUS. 2453

INDIVIDUAL TRANSFORMER REWINDS

SEND YOUR "BURNT OUT" TRANSFORMER TO BE REWOUND. NO TECHNICAL DATA REQUIRED. OUR TRANSFORMER WINDINGS ARE DOUBLE WOUND AND BACKED BY A

SPECIALISED SERVICE

LOUDSPEAKER REPAIRS, FIELD COILS.

SOUTHERN TRADE SERVICES LTD., 297/299, HIGH STREET.

Telephone: CROYDON 4870.

L-R-SI

IN STOCK

oodmans "Axiom Twelve" Speaker Uni One of the finest quality speakers available to-day.

Cash price £8 8 0 Avo Model 7 Avo Model 7 ... Cash price £19 10 0 Valve Tester, complete ... £16 10 0 And practically the whole AVO range.

CASH or EASY TERMS

Electrix A.G. or D.G. Spray Unit for spraying Paint, Distemper, Creosote, Insecticides, etc. Most efficient. Complete outfit \$8 10 0

Specifications of the above on request,

We can supply on convenient terms

much of the Radio and Electrical Equipment at present available, all transactions being strictly between customers and ourselves.

Please let us know your requirements and whether for cash or on easy terms

The LONDON RADIO SUPPLY CO. Est. 1925

BALCOMBE, SUSSEX

After years of experimenting Mr. Voigt has designed a P.M. unit of the open, low leakage type, up to the standard of his excited fields.

It is demountable for assembly with pole tips and/or magnet blocks of varying dimensions and materials. This provides for future metallurgical and other

THE WISE

MAN

BUYS

developments. More expensive than an inflexible design but justified.

Anticipated prices with-2mm. gap and twin diaph. ... limm. gap light coil twin and B.B.C. corrector £40 Re Horns see Nov. advt.

VOIGT PATENTS LTD. LONDON, S.E.26 P.S. Mr. Voigt is not yet fit

RADIO and electronic senior engineer required by leading firm of manufacturers; applicants must have extensive practical experience in technical development of electronic equipment, with special knowledge of circuit techniques; post is within 20 miles' radius of London and is pr. gressive; recognised qualifications are desirable, but practical ability is the essential factor, age preferably not over 55 years; faires paid for interview; salary approx. £450 p.2. sacroding to qualifications and experience. I details of qualifications and graph of the fail quoting reference 459M, should be addressed to Regional Appointments Office. Ministry of Labour & Nat. Service, 23. Valpy St., Reading.

M INISTRY OF CIVIL AVIATION—Applications are invited for appointment as radio operator, Grade II; candidates must be prepared to serve at any civil aviation radio station in the United Kingdom, and also accept a habity for tours of duty overseas; candidates must be at least 21 and under 40 years of age at the time of application, and must possess the Fostmaster-General's Certificate of proficiency in radiotelegraphy, or the Air Operator's Licence, with practical experience as a wireless operator in £4M. Forces, the Merchant Navy, civil aviation, equilifications will be considered if aviation, equilifications will be considered if aviation, exists for suitably qualified officers to be promoted to Grade I. London rates of pay (subject to abatement for service in the provinces) for Grade II posts range from 114/- per week (men) and 108/. (women) to 143/- per week and 114/- per settled establishment Division (B). 10. Fleet St. London, Ec.4. quoting ref. Est/551. H. Goomal Apply by postcard for application form and further particulars to Ministry of Colonial Engineering Service.—Vacances exist in the Department of Te,ecommunications, rederation of Maidsy and Singapore, for (a) Assistant Controllers (Engineering) (Reference No. 27323/8). Candidates of the Institution of Engineering) (Reference No. 27323/8). Candidates must be divided

RADIO engineer (25), C. & G. Inter.. Radio III or Final, seeks post in London area,—Box 2250.

YOUNG man, 24, Spanish. Knowledge of radio to City and Guilds (3) standard; practical experience, requires post in London.—Box 2648.

Box 2648. 122/6 SITUATION, working partnership or representation in radio/electrical business (however small, country area pref'd.) required by radio technician (55), sales experience, principles, sound, conscienticus workmanship with attention to detail, honest dealing, 40-hr. week uncalled for, willing work 100 plus in right postion; fluent French; car and capital available; at present living in E. Anglia.—BM/JWGA, W.C.1.

100 kcs **OUART7** CRYSTAL UNIT Type O5/100



for Secondary Frequency Standards

Accuracy better than 0.01%. A New angles of cut give a temperature coefficient of 2 parts in a million per degree Centigrade temperature change. A vitreous silver electrodes fired direct on to the faces of the crystal itself, giving permanence of calibration. A Simple single valve circuit gives strong harmonics at 100 kes, intervals up to 20 Mcs. A Octal based mount of compact dimensions. PRICE 45/- Post Free sions.

Full details of the Q5/100, including circuit are contained in our leaflet Q1. Send stamp to-day for your copy

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co., Ltd 63-71 Kingston Road, NEW MALDEN, SURREY Telephone: MALden 0334

TELEVISION SCANNING COILS



Technical Publication No. 29. Post FREE HAYNES RADIO Ltd., Queensway, Enfield

TRANSFORMERS & COILS TO SPECIFICATION.

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND Filter Colls + 1% a Speciality.

JOHN FACTOR LTD.

9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY DEVON

-THESE ARE IN STOCK-

Introduction to Television. By A. Folwell, 9s. 6d. Postage 4d. Television Explained. By W. E. Miller.

3s. 6d. Postage 2d.
Testing Radio Sets. By J. H. Reyner. 15s.

Postage 5d. Amateur Radio Valve Technique. By D. N. Corfield and P. V. Cundy. 3s. 6d.

D. N. Cornell Postage 2d, Radio Laboratory Handbook. By M. G Scroggie, 12s. 6d. Postage 4d, Scroggie, Manual. By F. J.

Nation Laboratory Flantadors. by Ft. o. Scroggie. 12s. 6d. Postage 4d.

Newnes Television Manual. By F. J. Camm. 7s. 6d. Postage 4d.

The Amplification and Distribution of Sound. By A. E. Greenlees, 16s. Post. age 6d.
Radio Engineering. By F. E. Terman. 42s.

Radio

Postage 9d, adio Tube Vade-Mecum, 1946 edition. By P. H. Brans. 5s. Postage 6d, Iltra—and Extreme—Short Wave Re-ception. By M. J. Strutt. 42s. Postage 8d.

We have the finest selection of British and American radio books. Complete list on application.

The Modern Book Co. 19-23, PRAED STREET. LONDON, W.2

FOR RADIO VALVES

10,000 VALVES IN STOCK AT B.O.T. PRICES

probably have that valve you are finding it difficult to obtain.

SPEAKERS.—Sin. P.M. with multi-ratio trans., 12/-; Without trans. 6in. P.M. 12/6; 5in. P.M. 10/6. All speakers are of well known makes brand new and

speakers are of well known makes brand new and guaranteed.
VOLUME CONTROLS.—(Less switch) 25K 6d.;
XK. 50K and 75K 14; 1 meg. 26; 2 meg. 2/-;
(D.P. switch), 5K, 2/-; 125K 1/9;
VALVE HOLDERS,—(Pax) B.V.A. 4-pin, 2d.;
5-pin, 4d.; Inter. Octal, 5d.; (Amphenol), Mazda Octal, 5d.; Inter. Octal, 6d.; (Amphenol), Mazda Octal, 5d.; Inter. Octal, 6d.; (Amphenol), Mazda Octal, 5d.; 2-pin 2-way 2/-; 3-pin, 4-way 3/-; 3-pin, 3-way 2-bank 2/-; 3-pin 3-way 2-bank 2/-; 3-pin, 4-way 3/-; 3-p

34, BOND STREET, BRIGHT N. 'Phone: 5603.

YOU become can first-class RADIO ENGINEER

We are specialists in Home-Study Tuition in Radio, Radio. Television and Mathematics. Post coupon now for free booklet and learn how you well-paid qualify for employment profitable or spare-time work.

T. & C. RADIO COLLEGE

King Edward Ave., Aylesbury, Bucks.

(Post in unsealed envelope, 1d. stamp) Please send me free details of your Home- Study Mathematics and Radio courses.			
NAME			
ADDRESS			

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD. 11, UPPER SAINT MARTINS LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: TEMple Bar 0545

BEST BUY AT BRITAIN'S

AMERICAN RECEIVER UNIT BC966. Range 150 to 180 mc/s. This outlit is complete in Black metal case size lizh. x 12in. x 8in. and contains 10 octal base valves including 6, 6SH7, 2, 6H6, 2, 7193. Super quality rotary generator (casily converted to a motor working from A.C. or D.O. mains). Contains in addition, relays, LF, transformers, condensers, etc. Price 19/6 plus 5/- carr. and packing.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A. Contains VCE517tubewhich has a slight persistance but a very pleasant colour trace, can be naced for both television and scope work, complete with 3, EF50, 1, SU40, 4, 8Pf1, 13, volume controls etc. a moet amazing bargain at 38/6 plus 15/c estriaces.

a most smaxing Outgain at Spirits 13, services.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 82. Size 91m. x 13in. x 18in.

Contains VCR97 tube. (Non persistant) 16 AP61, 2. EB84,

2. EA50, 16 pot-meters, Muirhead Dial, 16 Kc/8 Crystal,

various switches, knobs, transformers, etc. Price £2/19/6,

or £3/7/6 with Brand New VCR97 tube. Callers Only

Note: The tubes in the shove items will be demonstrated.

AMERICAN INDICATOR UNIT APN4. Contains 26 valves types 3, 817, 14, 68N7, 8, 6H6, 1, 647, 8 fin. C.R.T Type 5CP1 and 100 K/c. crystal. Price £3/19/6. Callers Only.

B1124. Range 30-40 Mc/s Contains 6 new valves, 3, 9D2, 1, 8D2, 1, 15D2, (freq. changer), 1, 4D1, 24 Ceramie trimmers, 6, Geramie v/holders, with sercenting caus, numerous resistors, pot-meters, mice and tubular condensers, ceramic coli formers, 5-way 4 banks witch with long apindle, etc. Price only 17/6 pins 2/6 carr.

METERS. 0 to 1 Milliamp FSD 21in. dial. Internal resistance of moving coll movement 75 ohms. Scale is mark d ance of moving coil movement 75 ohms. Seale is marked 0 to 100. These are brand new in makers boxes Price 15/- each, post free.

ELECTR ?LITTIC CONDENSERS, SPECIAL. OFFERS. 32 Mid. 350 v. wkg. small Ali can 2/3 each. 8 + 8 Mid. 500 v. wkg. 4/9 each. 8 + 16 mid. 450 v. wkg. can 5/e each. 8 Mid. 350 v. wkg. 4 Midget 2/6 each. 33 Mid. 500 v. wkg. Ellock 3/6 each. All Blast types 1/6 each.

MAINSBRIDGE CONDENSERS. 4 Mfd. 350 v. wkg. 1/-each, 10/6 doz. 1 mfd. 600 v. wkg. 8d. each, 6/- doz.

Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Open all day Saturday.

CHARTERED Accountant (28) desires position as accountant with radio firm, preferably Midlands; salary, £675 p.a.—Box 2632. [2326]
RADIO service engineer, 35, 14 yrs. experience trade and retail, seeks progressive post, London area, Sec. School educ., School Certificate, interested in good sales position.—Box 2423. TECHNICAL sales representative, 35, resident West London area, seeks progressive post covering London and Home Counties, 7 years with well-known manufacturer, C. & G. finni, good commercial acumen, experience installation surveying, fully conversant industrial electronics. R.F. measurements, and medical equipment, used to handling sales and technical correspondence; own car.—Box 2243. AND PROPERTY

To let, premises suitable for the production of Small electrical or radio box 2317 [2185]
BELFAST.—To within 9 months by very busy arcad centre of Belfast, moderate rent, no premium.—Please write owner. Box 2519 [220]
RADIO, electrical, and cycles, main shopping centre of busy mining town in Derbys, rapidly expanding business, good living accom, turnover £6,000, audited accounts, 7-yearly lease, renewable, 1946 van; £1,000; s.a.v., about £1,800; owner emigrating.—Box 2227. [2135]
ADIO and electrical goods, established condons, bathroom, kitchen, etc., long lease, ren in central trading position, South Coast, fine shop, workshops, sittings reduced for the production of the

lease, goodwill, only £650, plus fixtures, fittings, and stock at valuation.—I. W. L. Evelyn, F.A.L.P.A., 3d, Guildhall St., Folkestone. (Tel. 3632.)

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIP

£750 | ished radio business, technical, capable comp.ete control; S. Lond.n.—Box 2501.

A.M.I.ECHNICAL TRAINING

A.M.I.E., City and Guilds, etc.. on "No Pass Individual of the control of the c

OFFERS you a career.

WRITE to-day for free booklet describing our wide range of training courses in radio. Radar, telecommunications, principles, mathematics, physics, and mechanics: correspondence and day classes for breakings; correspondence and day classes for specialise in turning "operator" into "Year Plan" (leading to A.M.I.E.E. and A.M.Brit.I.R.E., with 9 C. & G. Certificates as interini rewards) is unsurpassed; our "guarantee has no strings attached."—Studies Director, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., 66. Addiscombe Rd., Croydon Surrey.

BOTH Government and industry have announced

BOTH Government and industry have announced and emphasised that young men with technical knowledge and qualifications must receive every chance to rise to the highest positions with their capacity. In post-war of their capacity of their cap

PITMAN BOOKS

for Radio Engineers

Elementary Vectors for Electrical Engineers

By G. W. Stubbings, B.Sc.(Lond.), F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E. A useful guide to the fundamental principles of vector theory, for those who do not take kindly to the mathematics of electrical technology. With graphs and diagrams. Third Edition. 7/6 net.

"Useful, original, stimulating and well-written."—ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Radio Mains Supply Equipment

By E. M. Squire. An excellent survey of the principles of design and operation of the mains supply equipment. Practical radio engineers, mechanics and operators, as well as radio students, will find this book invaluable in dealing with faults in the supply equipment, Illustrated, 12/6 net,

PITMAN

Parker Street, Kingsway, W.C.2

AMPLIFIERS

all needs that meet

WATT 11 Gns.

P.14.—A highly portable amplifier—it weighs only 10 lbs, and is suitable for outdoor use. Works from a low power supply of 2 amps. at 6 volts. Built into case 13in. x 61in. x 4in. with controls and sockets at one end.

15 WATT . . . 66 Gns.

P.10.-A quality amplifier in which the HT supply is carefully filtered and all components conservatively rated. No electrolytic condensers are used in any part of the circuit. Switch correction is provided for Decca and HMV recordings. Mounted on polished chromium plated chassis.

20 WATT . . . 26 Gns.

P.16.—Designed for universal mains supply, its output of 20 watts is exceptionally high. Total harmonic distortion at full output is only 4 per cent, and hum level is unusually low. Weight, 17 lbs. Overall size 153 in. x 7½in. x 8½in.

Write for leaflets giving full details.

INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. Victoria Works, Ashtead, Surrey

CALLING AMATEURS BUCCLEUCH with Precision Built Equipment

BLACK

PANELS-CRACKLE 19" × 31" 4 -, 19" × 7" 6 9, 19" × 81" 7 9, 19" × 101" 8/9.



BUCCLEUCH RADIO MANUFACTURERS 1 & 2 Melville Terrace, Edinburgh, 9

For correct pitch and tempo, your Turntable must be running at the correct speed.

The new "UNLIMITEX" Universal STROBOSCOPE

indicates both 78 and 33\frac{1}{2} r.p.m. when viewed by 25-, 50-, or 60-cycle light. A most useful accessory for recording and transcription.

Price 1/9 each, post paid.

(Trade enquiries for quantities invited.)

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED (Props. Unlimitex Radio Ltd.)

264-266, Old Christchurch Road, BOURNEMOUTH, Hants.

40-20000

A new wide range reproducer just developed will soon be available for discriminating music lovers.

This features smooth resonant free response with high electro acoustic efficiency. Its ability to reproduce transients is considerably ability to reproduce transients is considerably in advance of any other system available. Bass reproduction is characterised by complete freedom from production of overtones. Response is virtually level over the range given above.

We invite enthusiasts to demonstrations of this reproducer in conjunction with the Decca pick-up, and our new all Push Pull amplifier.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS CO.

106, HEATH STREET, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.3. HAMpstead: 6901

TUNERS FOR E.R.5!

E.R.T./L: A pre-set T.R.F. tuner giving two medium and one long wave stations, uses two damped R.F. stages and diode detector, non-delayed A.V.C. and high-gain triode for records only: response is level to 10 kc.

Valves: EF50 (2) EB34 and 6/5G.

Price complete, £8/15/-.

E.R.T./M: Exactly similar but pre-set for

3 M.W. stations only

Price complete, £8|5|-.

E.R.T./G: Exactly similar but with gang and dial for M. & L. Waves.

Price complete, £9|15|-.

Tabulation

Television sound can be included. Low impedance 9 kc. Whistle Filters now available at 21/-.

ELMSLEIGH RADIO CO..

1102 LONDON RD., LEIGH-ON-SEA, ESSEX Leigh-on-Sea 75168

POSTAL courses of instruction for amateur radio transmitting licence, P.M.G. Certificates in wireless telegraphy. Ministry of Civil Aviation Certificate, radio engineering and television; also instruction at school.—Apply British School of Telegraphy, Ltd., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9 (Estd. 40 years.)

RADIO ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Air Service Training, Hamble, Southampton, provides the best full-time training for responsible positions in industry or aviation; students coached for C. & G. Inter. and Final Certs. in radio-or tele-communications; Graduateship of Brit. I.R.E., M.C.A., radio engineer licence, and for air and marine radio officers' licences; full details from the Commandant.

THE Institute of Practical Radio Engineers have available Home Study Courses in every phase of radio and television engineering, specialising in the retail trade; enrolments limited, fees moderate.—The Syllabus of Instructional Text may be obtained post free from the Secretary, I.F.R.E., Fairfield House, Fairfield Road, Crouch End, London, N.8. [1614]

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

WEBB'S 1948 radio map of world, new multicolour printing, with up-to-date call signs and fresh information, on heavy art paper, 4/6, post 6d; on linen on rollers, 11/6, post 9d,—Webbs Radio, 1-4, Soho St., W.I. Gerrard 2099, YOURS for the asking, grand 16 page detailed catalogue of over 100, "Damp from the Press" publications, dealing with every aspect of the secondary of the property of the press propriet of the property of the press propriet of the press

For viewers 40 MILES or more from A.P. a

SPENCER - WEST TELEVISION PRE-AMPLIFIER

will make a big difference.

Particulars from SPENCER-WEST. North Quay Works, Gt. Yarmouth.

AUDIO FILTERS

Field - free, Hi - Q, Toroidal Windings, Permalloy Cores - Permanent Accuracy. Low, High, Band-pass or Cross-over. ADJUSTABLE Whistle and Scratch Extractors.

LYNCAR LABORATORIES

29, Camborne Road, Morden, Surrey. LIB. 3247

Does these-ACCURATELY and QUICKLY AUCURATELY and QUICKLY Chassis, Brackets, Shrounds, Condersor and Transformer clips— TREFANNING Steel or Aluminium Five sines—12° to 36° Full particulars from A. A. TOOLS, (W) 197a, WHITEAGRE ROAD ASTON-UNDER-LYNE

PERIMET" ELECTRODE

Soldering and Brazing Tool
Operates from 4 or 6 Volt Accumulator or Transformer



MAINS TRANSFORMER. 3 Heats. 35s. Post free. HOLBOROW & CO.,
71, Weymouth Bay Avenue, Weymouth.

PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS

Talking Picture Apparatus.

Catalogue now available

RADIO-ELECTRONICS LTD.,

St. George's Works, South Norwood, London, S.E, 25.

WARD ROTARY CONVERTERS

For Radio, Neon Signs, Television. Fluorescent Lighting. X-ray, Cinema Equipment and numerable other applications,

We also manufacture :-

Petrol Electric Generating Plants, H.T. Generators, D.C. Motors, etc., up to 25 K.V.A.

CHAS. F. WARD LORDSCROFT WORKS, HAVERHILL, SUFFOLK Telephone: Haverhill 253 & 4

HIGH "O" IRON CORED COILS

of Unsurpassed Quality for Discerning

AEBIAL, H.F. OB OSCILLATOB, short, medium or long wave, size of former lin. × \$in., 3/9 each.
INPUT FILTER, 465 Kc/s., parallel or series tuned,

3/9 each.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS, standard, 465 Kc/s., permeability tuned, size 1 in. square × 3 in. high

8/6 each.
All coils fitted with adjustable iron cores, and supplied with circuit diagram.
TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. on orders over £1. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

MONOCHORD RADIO (Established 1999)

Streatham Hill, London, Phone: Tulse Hill 1051. S.W.2



THE SERVICE ENGINEER'S FIRST CHOICE

OLDCHURCH LABORATORIES

And now to follow the famous Test Set 72 .-

INDICATOR UNIT 73

Brand new, in original cases. Price complete with Modification Plans

£3/5/- (plus carriage)

These units incorporate the V.C.R. 138a Tube, which is probably the finest 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. 'scope tube now available. Also included are:—4 VR55 valves, 1 VR54 valve, 1 VR92 valve and many useful components. The addition of a Power Supply and Time-Base Unit (as described), renders this a first class oscilloscope. We can supply all the necessary additional components. Still available: Modification Data for T.S.73 Modification Data for T.S.73.

Each £1/-/-

Send 21d. stamp for our latest Television and Radio Components List.

L. P. DISMORE 52c, Oldchurch Road, Chingford, E.4.

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, Liffe and Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, by The Cornwall Press Ltd., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. *Wireless World "can be obtained abroad from the following—Australia and New Zealand: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. India: A. H. Wheeler & Co. "Granda: Imperial News Co.: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. Unrus Brates: The International News Access, Ltd. Unrus Brates: The International News Access, Ltd. Unrus Brates: The International News Access, Ltd.



IN THE BEST SETS

Visconol

CATHODRAY CONDENSERS

for

TELEVISION & OTHER HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS

This well-known range of high voltage condensers is now processed with a new impregnant—"Visconol," a highly viscous mineral cil which affords the following advantages:—adequate voltage rating, low power factor, stability of dielectric, and power to withstand sharp-front short-time surges. The mechanical construction and unique sealing technique renders them normally impervious to breakdown or flashover. Temperature ranges extend from -30 to $+71^{\circ}$ C. At 71° C. voltages must be derated to approximately $\frac{2}{3}$ of those shown in the table below. Capacitance tolerance is $\pm 20\%$ for all values.

A selection from the range available is given in the table below. Send for details of the complete range of this and other T.C.C. Condensers.

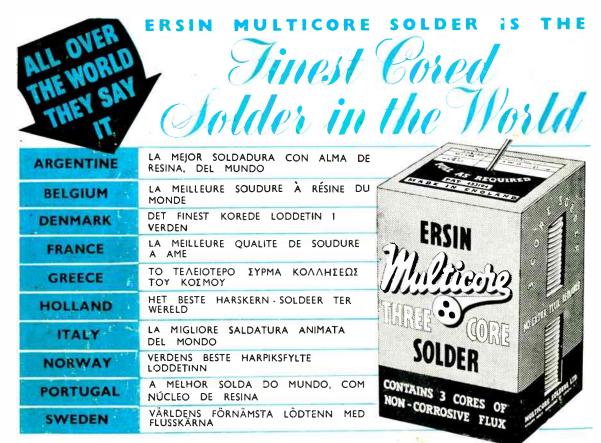
CAPACI- TANCE in Mfds.	MAX. WORKING VOLTS (at 50°C)	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES Overall Length Overall Diameter		TYPE NUMBER	LIST PRICE each
.0005 .001 .002 .0025 .005 .01 .03 .1 .25	25000 12500 18000 3000 6000 6000 6000 6000 1000 3000 750	5 15 23 3 5 15 6 6 8 5 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	3	CP57HOO CP56VO CP57XO CP55HO CP56QO CP56QO CP57QO CP58QO CP58QO CP59HO CP57T	13/6 7/6 13/6 4/6 7/6 13/6 23/- 7/6 23/- 13/6

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD.

NORTH ACTON . LONDON . W.3

Telephone, ACORN 0061

Wireless World



RSIN Multicore 3 Core Solder, made at Multicore Works at Slough, Bucks, is now exported regularly to 43 countries, and less frequently to 4 other countries. In ten months, exports to U.S.A. alone have amounted to more than 2,000 miles of 3 Core Solder Wire.

Radio manufacturers and service engineers in these countries prefer Ersin Multicore because it alone has 3 cores of extra-active non-corrosive Ersin Flux. They find that it effects great savings in material and labour costs, giving high speed precision soldering without waste.

Since buyers overseas find it advantageous to import British Made Ersin Multicore Solder, paying freight and, in many cases, import duties, it must pay you to use only Ersin Multicore, for the difference in initial cost between The Finest

Cored Solder in the World and single core solder is greater overseas than here.

Avoid dry and "H.R." joints and save money by using only Ersin Multicore Solder.

Ersin Multicore Solder is supplied in a wide range of alloys and gauges on nominal 7 lb. reels for use by manufacturers. Technical information, samples and bulk prices gladly sent on application.

Specifications of Size I cartons available from most factors and retailers are as detailed below:

Catalogue Ref. No	Alloy Tin/Lead	s.w.g.	Approx. length per carron	List price per carton (subject)
C 16014	60/40	14	34 feet	s. d. 6 0
C 16018	60/40	18	88 teer	6 9
C 14013	40/60	13	21 feet	4 10
C 14016	40/60	16	46 feet	5 3

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MELLIER HOUSE,



ALBEMARLE ST., LONDON, W.I. TEL.: REGent 1411